

Census of India, 1891.

GENERAL TABLES

FOR

BRITISH PROVINCES AND FEUDATORY STATES.

VOL. II.



STATISTICS

OF

Caste, Tribe, and Race, combined with
Literacy and Infirmities; Territorial Subdivisions,
and Births and Deaths.

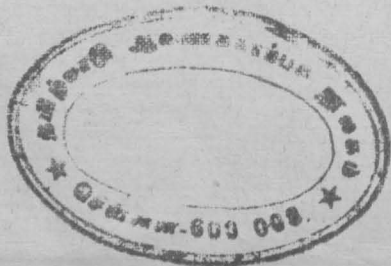


LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1893.

செப்பனிருபவர் பெயர்
செப்பனிருவதற்காக எடுத்த
கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள் 14 சூன் 1991
செப்பனிரு முடித்த நாள்
சுயபார்க்கும்
உதவியாளர்
கையொப்பம்.





CS
Y. 2 May
MAB

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Vol. I. The following additional errors have been discovered in the course of reviewing the Tables in Vol. I.:-

Page 34. TABLE IV. (2), enter in column 35, 3 towns against Class V. for 1891.

" 39. " " " 68, 1 town against Class II. for 1891 and 1881.

" " " " 77, Class VI., 63,033 instead of 69,033.

" 322. TABLE IX. (C), column 6. Assam, for 60 enter 16.

" 400. TABLE XI. (B), columns 44 and 45. Take 3 males from *Burma* and add them to *Madras*.

" 413. " column 127. Against Assam, for 93 enter 934.

" 418. " column 156. Against Central Provinces, for 4,824 enter 4,828.

" 461. TABLE XVI. (A), column 5. The totals of Order VIII., Urban, 572,801, and column 6, Rural, 2,949,456 have been omitted.

" 469. TABLE XVI. (A), column 5. Urban total of Order XVII. should be 459,051.

" 475. " column 1. The title of Order XXII. is earthwork, not earthenware.

" 476. TABLE XVI. (B), column 6. Order IX., Bengal should be 204,238, not 210,238.

" 477. " column 10. Ajmér, Sub-Order 47, should be blank, and the 1,331 entered against it should be brought down to Sub-Order 48.

" " column 13. Bengal, Total, Order XV., should be 836,870, not 936,870.

" 478. " column 21. Berar, Total, Order XXII., should be 132,632, not 32,632.

" 482. " Footnote. The sub-order referred to in the Madras column should be 13, not 10, and after the word *Oudh*, enter "in Sub-Order 11."

" 486. " column 14. Mysore, Total, Order XIV., should be 27,421, not 21.

" 510. TABLE A. (2), column 5. Denomination not returned, should be 57,819, not 37,891.

N.B.—The return for infirmities for Bengal and the North-West Provinces respectively in Table XVIII. in this volume differs from that previously submitted for Tables XII.-XV. in Volume I., owing to local revision. The former should accordingly be accepted as correct.

INDEX TO THE TABLES.

	Page
TABLE XVII.—CASTE, RACE, &c.:-	
PART A. General classified Summary	1-16
" B. Provincial classified Statement	17-49
TABLE XVIII.—ABSTRACT OF LITERACY AND INFIRMITIES BY CASTE GROUPS:-	
PART A. General Summary	52-53
" B. Literacy and Deaf-mutism	54-56
" C. Insanity, Blindness and Leprosy	57-59
" D. Provincial Details	60-76
TABLE XIX.—PROPORTIONAL REDUCTION OF TABLE XVIII.:-	
PART A. Distribution by Caste Groups of Population and Sex	78-87
" B. " " " Literacy	88-97
" C. " " " Infirmities	98-125
TABLE XX.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISION:-	
PART A. British Districts	128-135
" B. States, &c.	136-140
APPENDIX.—ACTUARIAL NOTE BY MR. G. F. HARDY, F.I.A., ON THE VITAL STATISTICS OF SELECTED PROVINCES, WITH LIFE TABLES	142

TABLE XVII.

THE POPULATION BY CASTE, TRIBE, OR RACE.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In this return the term Caste, Tribe, or Race, as the case may be, is used to denote, as a rule, an endogamous community, and subdivisions have generally been included under the main heading. There are, however, exceptions to be found in both cases, which it is impracticable to avoid recognising. Religious denomination has been omitted, except where it is the only means of demarcation, as in the case of those converts to Christianity who may have abandoned their caste.

The classification is based on considerations partly ethnological, partly historical, and partly, again, functional. The second predominate, for instance, in the first caste group, and the last throughout the middle of the return; but, wherever practicable, as it is in the later portion of the scheme, ethnological distinctions have been maintained. Then, again, it must be mentioned that the functional grouping is based less on the occupation that prevails in each case in the present day than on that which is traditional with it, or which gave rise to its differentiation from the rest of the community.

The object of prescribing a uniform scheme of classification for countries admittedly so various in the detail of the distribution of their population as are the different parts of India, is chiefly to obtain the best means of appreciating this diversity and, in a minor degree, to facilitate the compilation of so heterogeneous a mass of figures into a single return for the whole Dependency. This intention, however, has been to some extent frustrated by the delay in furnishing the figures for the two large Provinces of Bengal and the North-West, with their States, none of which were received until several months after the rest had been compiled by their respective groups, and reduced to proportional form.

As the general rule in preparing this return was to locate the caste, &c. according to the traditional occupation ascribed to it in the province where it is most numerously represented, the late arrival of lists involving so large a population necessitated changes in the work already done which it was impossible to carry into the full detail of Table XVII. within a reasonable time. Such changes, accordingly, have been effected in the first section of Table XVII., but the original grouping is retained in the second section, which treats of the subject in Provincial detail, and in Table XVIII., where it is dealt with in connection with literacy and infirmities. A few instances, too, of inconsistent classification, irrespective of the above cause, have been found in of final scrutiny, but too late for correction.

TABLE XVII.
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY.

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
I. Military and Dominant, now Agricultural.	29,393,870	
1. Rājput	10,424,346	Universal, but less in the south and east.
2. Jat	6,688,753	Panjab, 4,625,523; Rājputāna, 1,056,160; N.-W. Prov., 701,259; Kashmīr, 142,595; Cent. India, 56,530; Sindh, 45,526.
3. Gūjar	2,171,627	Panjab, 711,800; N.-W. Prov., 345,978; Rājputāna, 573,003; Kashmīr, 248,789; Cent. India, 204,511.
4. Awān	616,328	Panjab, 608,051; Kashmīr, 8,034.
5. Khōkhār	140,102	Panjab, 139,964.
6. Kāthi	34,996	Kathiawar (Bombay).
7. Ghakkar	28,771	Panjab.
8. Mēo	365,726	Panjab, 120,578; Rājputāna, 145,258; N.-W. Prov., 78,353.
9. Tāga	140,529	Panjab, 11,966; N.-W. Prov., 128,563.
10. Bhuinhār	229,157	N.-W. Prov., 221,031; Cent. Prov., 8,126.
11. Bābhan	1,222,674	Bengal.
12. Marātha	3,324,095	Bombay, 2,122,576; Haidrabad, 969,340; Madras, 73,871; Mysore, 44,444; Cent. India, 35,608; Prov., 32,571.
13. Vēllama	479,783	Madras, 381,868; Haidrabad, 94,094; Bombay, 2,799.
14. Khandait	671,272	Orissa.
15. Murawa	313,881	Madras.
16. Kalla	410,983	Madras.
17. Nār	980,860	Madras, 979,185; Coorg, 1,097.
18. Agamudia	296,677	Madras, 296,299.
19. Kōdaga	32,641	Coorg, 32,611.
<i>Others</i>	513,689	
II. Landholders	47,927,361	
1. Kūmbi and Kūmi	10,531,300	Bombay, 3,577,873; N.-W. Prov., 2,035,768; Haidrabad, 1,233,930; Berar, 834,432; Cent. Prov., 805,766; Bengal, 1,321,628.
2. Māli	1,876,211	Bombay, 313,084; Rājputāna, 381,164; N.-W. Prov., 270,719; Panjab, 201,189; Berar, 202,422; Bengal, 151,962; Cent. Prov., 141,086.
3. Lōdha	1,674,093	N.-W. Prov., 1,065,025; Cent. Prov., 293,110; Cent. India, 252,658.
4. Kāchhia	1,234,222	N.-W. Prov., 706,530; Cent. India, 472,134; Cent. Prov., 122,646.
5. Kūnjra	222,517	Bengal, 126,761; N.-W. Prov., 86,045.
6. Mūrao	677,682	N.-W. Prov.
7. Arān	918,964	Panjab, 896,314; Kashmīr, 22,243.
8. Kamboli	160,380	Panjab, 151,160; N.-W. Prov., 9,220.
9. Sāni	224,777	Panjab, 125,352; N.-W. Prov., 99,425.
10. Kanēt	369,764	Panjab.
11. Rāthi	109,844	Panjab, 100,929; Rājputāna, 8,915.
12. Ghirath	173,673	Panjab.
	399,498	Sindh, 397,117; Bombay, 2,381.
	2,715,431	Behār, 1,195,186; N.-W. Prov., 540,245.
		249,841; N.-W. Prov., 153,459; Cent. Prov., 22,797.

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—continued.

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
Landholders—continued.		
18. Nāmashūdra	1,948,658	Bengal, 1,768,119; Assam, 180,539.
19. Pōd	418,587	Bengal.
20. Chāsa	696,285	Bengal, 670,757; Cent. Prov., 25,528.
21. Kandra	140,950	Orissa.
22. Bind	213,232	Bihār, 136,336; N.-W. Prov., 76,896.
23. Bhar	463,172	N.-W. Prov., 417,745; Bihār, 45,427.
24. Chain	116,068	Bengal.
25. Gangaulia	131,933	Bengal.
26. Kalita	222,606	Assam.
27. Huiwās	143,536	Assam.
28. Kāmra	851,851	Madras, 850,824; Cent. Prov., 1,027.
29. Kōoh	2,364,363	Bengal, 1,986,558; Assam, 377,807.
30. Kūwar	138,747	Cent. Prov., 127,093; Bengal, 11,654.
31. Kōlta	113,895	Cent. Prov., 110,200; Bengal, 3,695.
32. Marār	216,902	Cent. Prov.
33. Kōli	3,038,166	Bombay, 2,106,848; Baroda, 471,762; Haidrabad, 250,203; Cent. India, 123,455.
34. Mannarwad	145,041	Haidrabad, 142,932; Berar, 2,120.
35. Kāluga	119,006	Madras, 114,800; Cent. Prov., 5,106.
36. Telaga	296,106	Madras.
37. Pāchāmāli	482,743	Bombay Karnatak.
38. Lingāt (<i>unspecified</i>)	655,491	Bombay Karnatak, 302,039; Mysore, 291,857; Madras, 61,595.
39. Wakkaliga	1,360,558	Mysore, 1,286,217; Madras, 61,916; Coorg, 12,425.
40. Velāla	2,234,073	Madras, 2,238,575; Mysore, 9,851; Burma, 4,202.
41. Gaudē	293,547	Madras, 152,067; Mysore, 128,155; Coorg, 13,325.
42. Reddi or Kāpu	2,665,309	Madras, 2,460,209; Bombay, 70,186; Haidrabad, 84,244; Mysore, 50,757; Cent. Prov., 25,788.
43. Totiya	146,024	Madras.
44. Kisan	383,610	N.-W. Prov., 369,628; Cent. Prov., 13,982.
<i>Others</i>	4,092,881	
Cattle Breeding and Grazing	11,569,319	
1. Ahir and Aher	8,155,219	N.-W. Prov., 4,177,293; Bengal, 2,853,061; Rājputāna, 167,624; Cent. India, 373,591; Cent. Prov., 202,646; Bombay, 132,682; Panjab, 197,649.
2. Gōda, Gauri, Golla	2,237,323	Bengal, 1,146,127; Madras, 789,668; Mysore, 128,784; Bombay, 58,165; Cent. Prov., 56,653.
3. Gaur	521,921	Bengal, 276,887; Cent. Prov., 245,034.
4. Galra	96,083	Cent. Prov.
5. Ghōsi	77,967	N.-W. Prov., 34,544; Cent. India, 22,944; Cent. Prov., 10,698.
6. Gawāri		
7. P.		

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
IV. Agricultural Labour	8,407,996	
1. Músáhar	622,034	Bengal, 563,532; N.-W. Prov., 41,837; Assam, 16,665.
2. Bári	128,484	N.-W. Prov., 69,850; Bengal, 28,310; Berár, 25,920.
3. Bágli	804,960	Bengal.
4. Bauri	612,430	Bengal, 550,897; Assam, 32,149; N.-W. Prov., 2,319; Panjáb, 26,431.
5. Rajwár	131,840	Bengal.
6. Dhákar	138,113	Rajputána, 77,216; Cent. India, 52,217; Cent. Prov., 3,420.
7. Dubla and Talávia	172,052	Bombay, 123,167; Baroda, 48,885.
8. Dhódia	111,549	Bombay, 95,588; Baroda, 15,961.
9. Pále	2,242,499	
10. Palla	814,989	Madras, 2,217,714; Mysore, 7,557; Burma, 3,791; Coorg, 4,095. Should be taken, probably, with Paraiya in XLI.
11. Chérúma	523,744	
12. Málu	1,365,520	
Others	739,782	
V. Forest Tribes	15,806,914	
1. Bhil	1,665,474	Baroda, 59,541; Sindh, 39,677; Cent. Prov., 22,424; Bombay, 792,260; Rajputána, 377,785; Cent. India, 354,177.
2. Bhilála	175,329	Cent. India, 159,364; Cent. Prov., 14,076.
3. Naikada	74,479	Bombay, 65,863; Baroda, 8,616.
4. Dhánka	67,951	Bombay, 39,954; Baroda, 27,999.
5. Kátkodi (Kátkari)	77,795	Bombay.
6. Wárlí	168,631	Bombay.
7. Ghat-Thákur	130,481	Bombay.
8. Kirdár	175,508	Cent. India, 113,851; Cent. Prov., 43,314; N.-W. Prov., 18,343.
9. Saharia	109,858	Cent. India, 70,024; Bombay, 16,777; N.-W. Prov., 17,822.
10. Ména	669,785	Rajputána, 536,419; Cent. India, 118,333; Cent. Prov., 8,186; Ajmer, 4,648.
11. Kúrkú	155,871	Cent. Prov., 96,609; Berár, 34,981; Cent. India, 23,455.
12. Kórwa	158,700	Cent. Prov., 90,111; N.-W. Prov., 68,589.
13. Kól	474,969	Bengal, 254,483; Assam, 2,712; Cent. India, 217,774.
14. Hó	150,262	Bengal, but confused with Kól elsewhere.
15. Múndá	410,624	Bengal, 362,687; Assam, 46,244; Cent. Prov., 1,693.
16. Haiga	176,472	Cent. Prov., 120,314; Cent. India, 15,968.
17. Bhúmlj	361,847	Bengal, 300,583; Assam, 20,632; Cent. Prov., 18,632.
18. Bhinjia	547,973	Bengal, 500,516; Assam, 32,186; Cent. Prov., 14,271.
19. Kharría	68,425	Bengal, 55,514; Cent. Prov., 9,526; Assam, 3,385.
20. Santhál	1,494,045	Bengal, 1,470,825; Assam, 23,220.
21. Pán	341,740	Bengal.
22. O	523,258	Bengal, 482,153; Assam, 18,039; Cent. Prov., 23,066.
	112,298	Bengal, 93,772; Cent. Prov., 13,956; Assam, 4,570.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
V. Forest Tribes—<i>continued.</i>		
Central Belt.		
24. Gónd	3,061,680	Cent. Prov., 2,248,966; Madras, 155,023; Haidrábád, 103,033; Cent. India, 279,740; Bengal, 148,898; Berár, 113,508.
25. Halaba	102,643	Cent. Prov., 97,915; Berár, 2,841; Madras, 1,887.
26. Kandh (Khond)	627,388	Madras, 326,920; Bengal, 103,893; Cent. Prov., 196,400.
27. Sávára	438,317	Madras, 182,201; Cent. Prov., 156,873; Bengal, 99,243.
South Central.		
28. Gadaba	34,127	Madras, 33,401; Cent. Prov., 726.
29. Játápu	81,152	Madras.
30. Yanádi	84,988	Madras.
Nilgiri.		
31. Irula	58,503	Madras, 57,371; Mysore, 1,132.
32. Kóta	1,201	
33. Tóda	739	Madras (Nilgiris).
Assam.		
34. Khási	172,150	Assam Hills.
35. Kachárl	243,378	Assam.
36. Gáro	150,227	Assam Hills, 119,754; Bengal, 30,473.
37. Méch	96,873	Assam, 70,201; Bengal, 26,672.
38. Tippera	99,395	Bengal, 90,736; Assam, 8,659.
N.E. Frontier.		
39. Míkir	94,829	Assam Hills.
40. Nága	101,562	Assam Hills.
41. Kakhin and Singphó	3,483	Assam, 1,393; Burma, 2,090.
E. Frontier.		
42. Káki	25,940	Assam, 18,790; Bengal, 7,150.
43. Kathó (Manipuri)	84,540	Assam, 71,328; Burma, 13,212.
44. Lushai (Zhó)	43,840	Assam, 41,847; Bengal, 1,229; Burma, 764.
45. Khyin (unspecified)	82,710	Burma.
46. " Khwémi	14,300	Burma.
47. " Mró	15,666	Burma.
Others	1,835,724	
VI. Hieratic	15,467,752	
1. Bráhma	14,821,752	Found in all Provinces. Includes Mahá Bráhma, Tapodhan, and Múhlál.
2. Jangam	396,598	Bombay, 136,968; Madras, 87,783; Haidrábád, 105,372; Mysore, 61,962.
3. Pandáram	52,357	Madras.
4. Ulama	50,153	Panjáb.
5. Gárádi	41,412	Bombay, 15,984; Rajputána, 17,657; Baroda, 7,453.
Others	105,000	
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	2,717,861	
1. Gosáin	231,612	
2. Bairági		

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
VIII. Temple Service	320,530	
1. Guráo	110,529	Bombay, 74,944; Haidrábád, 17,620.
2. Satáni	88,354	Madras, 44,622; Mysore, 19,939; Haidrábád, 12,012.
Others	121,647	
IX. Genealogists	590,412	
1. Bhát	481,119	N.-W. Prov., 162,154; Rajputána, 63,922; Bengal, 54,499.
2. Cháran	99,090	Rajputána, 48,430; Bombay, 38,887; Cent. India, 6,166.
Others	10,203	
X. Writers	2,555,867	
1. Káyasth	2,239,810	Bengal, 1,466,748; Assam, 92,395; N.-W. Prov., 521,812; Cent. India, 74,471; Rajputána, 26,913.
2. Kannakan	41,013	Madras.
3. Karnam	54,177	Madras.
4. Karan (<i>Mohant</i>)	146,053	Bengal, 134,032; Madras, 6,589; Cent. Prov., 5,375.
5. Prabhu	29,559	Bombay, 24,233; Baroda, 2,932.
6. Vidhár	33,437	Cent. Prov., 11,852; Bombay, 10,695; Haidrábád, 7,750.
Others	11,818	
XI. Astrologers and Herbalists	299,776	
1. Jóshi	85,306	N.-W. Prov., 35,266; Bengal, 18,360; Bombay, 10,147; Cent. India, 12,204.
2. Dékant	16,062	Rajputána, 13,549; Cent. India, 1,855; Ajmér, 621.
3. Kanisan	27,198	Madras.
4. Gának	23,739	Assam.
5. Vaidia	87,193	Bengal, 82,419; Assam, 4,698.
Others	60,278	
XII. Ballad Singers and Drummers, &c.	645,214	
1. Mirási	316,422	Kashmír, 23,360; Panjáb, 245,214; N.-W. Prov., 29,183; Rajputána, 25,767.
2. Daffé and Dhóli	147,364	N.-W. Prov., 43,512; Rajputána, 57,299; Cent. India, 16,638; Bengal, 12,348.
3. Turáha	75,234	Bengal.
4. Góndhali	18,034	Bombay, 8,979; Haidrábád, 4,935; Berar, 3,033.
	88,160	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XIV. Mimes, &c.	62,507	
1. Bhánd	9,783	N.-W. Prov., 4,014; Rajputána, 2,494; Panjáb, 1,694.
2. Bahurúpia	4,940	Panjáb, 3,343.
3. Bhárin	24,539	Cent. India.
4. Trágha	9,795	Baroda, 4,747; Bombay, 2,941; Rajputána, 2,107.
Others	13,450	
XV. Traders	12,148,597	
1. Vánia and Mahájau (<i>unspecified</i>)	3,186,666	Rajputána, 869,597; Panjáb, 463,195; Haidrábád, 428,165; Bengal, 333,387; Bombay, 253,604; N.-W. Prov., 231,689.
2. Vaishia (<i>unspecified</i>)	89,226	Bengal, 57,699; Bombay, 17,895; Madras, 9,677.
3. Agarwál	354,177	N.-W. Prov., 311,517; Bengal, 19,297; Cent. Prov., 14,726.
4. Oswál	157,716	Bombay, 116,344; Cent. India, 35,857.
5. Shrimáli	208,889	Bombay.
6. Agrahari	101,228	N.-W. Prov.
7. Kásandham	97,741	N.-W. Prov.
8. Kandú	169,049	N.-W. Prov.
9. Kásárwáni	65,625	N.-W. Prov.
10. Gándhabanik	123,765	Bengal, 122,752.
11. Subarbanik	97,540	Bengal.
12. Aróra	673,695	Panjáb, 667,197; Kashmír, 3,731.
13. Khatri	686,511	Panjáb, 447,933; Kashmír, 52,392; Bengal, 121,071; N.-W. Prov., 46,650.
14. Lohána (<i>unspecified</i>)	530,468	Sindh, 380,639; Baroda, 11,099; Bombay, 137,295.
15. Bhátia	56,792	Bombay, 22,663; Panjáb, 23,649; Sindh, 8,491.
16. Méman	134,871	Bombay, 84,599; Sindh, 43,056; Baroda, 6,621.
17. Khója	151,887	Panjáb, 95,887; Bombay, 49,864.
18. Mappilé	916,436	Madras, 911,088; Coorg, 5,170.
19. Labbé	364,293	Madras, 360,063; Mysore, 3,717.
20. Banjiga (<i>unspecified</i>)	145,317	Mysore, 106,405; Bombay, 22,085; Madras, 15,278.
21. Balijsa	804,307	Madras, 714,728; Haidrábád, 82,934; Mysore, 5,168.
22. Lingaint	101,687	Haidrábád, 97,532; Cent. Prov., 4,155.
23. Komti	545,206	Madras, 287,983; Haidrábád, 212,865; Mysore, 29,053.
24. Chetti	702,141	Madras, 693,552; Burma, 5,723; Mysore, 2,732.
25. Káwarai	169,100	Madras.
26. Wádúga	184,960	Madras.
Others	1,329,804	Numerous subdivisions.
VI. Pedlars, &c.	122,376	
1. Manihár	90,131	N.-W. Prov., 70,047; Panjáb, 12,787.
2. Thoria	9,097	Bengal.
Others	23,148	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	973,626	
1. Banjara (<i>Vanjari and Brinjari</i>)	561,644	Cent. India, 38,874; Rajputana, 20,357; Haidrabad, 138,844; Bombay, 134,034; Berar, 84,421; N.-W. Prov., 75,096; Cent. Prov., 58,048; Haidrabad, 161,399; Panjab, 56,154; Madras, 38,087; Mysore, 39,137; Cent. India, 3,356; Mysore, 2,048; Bombay, 830.
2. Labhanna (<i>Lambani</i>)	327,748	
3. Pendhari	6,751	
Others	77,483	
XVIII. Gold and Silversmiths	1,661,088	
1. Sonar	1,178,795	In all Provinces and States.
2. Aksale	307,670	Madras, 159,953; Bombay, 41,831; Mysore, 97,090.
3. Tattan	56,044	Madras.
Others	118,579	
XIX. Barbers	3,729,934	
1. Nai	1,618,425	N.-W. Prov., 874,931; Panjab, 383,017.
2. Napit	481,192	Bengal, 448,203; Assam, 32,989.
3. Nhavi	391,243	Bombay, 136,747; Haidrabad, 118,803; Cent. Prov., 100,448; Mysore.
4. Nayinda	36,207	
5. Hajam	605,721	Bengal, 445,717; Bombay, 113,639; Baroda, 32,485.
6. Waland	24,616	Bombay States (Kathiawar).
7. Bhandari	103,026	Bengal, 94,402; Cent. Prov., 8,624.
8. Ambattan	186,187	Madras.
9. Mahali	30,779	Cent. Prov.
10. Mangala	154,438	Madras.
Others	98,100	
XX. Blacksmiths	2,625,103	
1. Lohar	1,869,273	In all Provinces, &c.
2. Kammar	666,837	Bengal, 431,794; Madras, 195,745; Assam, 29,651.
3. Kolla	58,607	Madras.
Others	30,386	
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3,442,201	
1. Sutar	681,790	Cent. India, 127,776; Bombay, 196,246; Bengal, 175,554; Haidrabad, 103,419.
2. Barhai	932,718	Bengal, 293,553; N.-W. Prov., 368,630; Cent. Prov., 69,833.
3. Radagi	452,339	Madras, 376,434; Bombay, 65,916; Mysore, 9,408.
4. Turkhani (<i>Darkhan</i>)	696,781	Panjab, 662,657; Kashmir, 28,710; Sindh, 2,229.
5. Khali	301,476	Rajputana, 207,971; Cent. India, 83,430; Ajmer, 8,075.
6. Asari	100,409	Madras.
7. Gundi and Kadi	76,995	Bombay, 45,719; Haidrabad, 23,807.
	19,770	Panjab, 12,527; N.-W. Prov., 6,633.
	12,000	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XXII. Brass and Coppersmiths	301,519	
1. Kansera and Kasar	161,596	N.-W. Prov., 7,273; Bengal, 55,833; Bombay, 47,394; Haidrabad, 19,502.
2. Bogar	37,002	Madras.
3. Tathera	60,837	Bengal, 30,280; N.-W. Prov., 21,361; Panjab, 5,257.
Others	42,084	
XXIII. Tailors	735,548	
1. Darzi and Shimpi	710,092	In all Provinces.
Others	25,456	
XXIV. Confectioners, Grain Parchers, &c.	1,407,169	
1. Bhadbhunjia	343,308	N.-W. Prov., 316,368; Cent. India, 7,248; Rajputana, 4,977.
2. Kandoi	524,155	Bengal, 520,409; Assam, 2,329.
3. Halwai	260,801	Bengal, 160,859; N.-W. Prov., 96,492.
4. Godia (Guria)	141,628	Bengal, 131,556; Madras, 10,072.
Others	137,277	
XXV. Betel Sellers, Perfumers, &c.	236,907	
1. Tamboli	222,048	Cent. India, 24,398; Bengal, 105,416; N.-W. Prov., 74,134.
Others	14,859	
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	9,369,902	
1. Julaha	2,660,159	Haidrabad, 316,065; Bengal, 726,781; N.-W. Prov., 902,125; Panjab, 670,345.
2. Kashmiri	225,566	Panjab.
3. Kori	1,187,613	N.-W. Prov., 924,795; Rajputana, 115,374; Cent. India, 91,094; Cent. Prov., 44,700.
4. Chhippa (<i>Bhansar</i>)	246,054	Panjab, 144,835; N.-W. Prov., 56,245; Bombay, 26,704.
5. Jugi	424,219	Bengal, 406,473; Assam, 17,746.
6. Tanta	483,942	Bengal, 472,798; Assam, 11,003.
7. Tatwa	323,778	Bengal.
8. Rangrez	187,693	Panjab, 16,265; Bombay, 12,516; Berar, 12,290; N.-W. Prov., 36,515; Rajputana, 58,019; Haidrabad, 16,081.
9. Balai	305,635	Ajmer, 31,909; Rajputana, 232,477; Cent. Prov., 41,000.
10. Panki	202,655	Cent. Prov., 162,631; Cent. India, 33,522.
11. Kapali	134,002	Bengal.
12. Koshti	215,019	Cent. Prov., 137,891; Bombay, 70,274; Berar, 14,812.
13. Sali	394,064	Madras, 308,285; Bombay, 59,161.
14. Khatri (<i>Gujarathi</i>)	116,880	Bombay, 51,740; Cent. Prov., 43,940; Haidrabad, 9,119.
15. Thakerda	63,231	Bombay.
16. Rawalia	82,565	Bombay, 53,688; Baroda, 28,785.
17. Devang	174,199	Madras, 133,510; Bombay, 38,275.
18. Ganda	291,768	Central Provinces.
19. Noyige (<i>unspecified</i>)	108,893	Mysore, 86,866; Madras, 23,027.
20. Kaikola	316,620	Madras.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers—<i>continued.</i>		
21. Togata - - -	59,208	Madras.
22. Patnūli and Patwa - -	96,443	Cent. Prov., 5,967; Rajputāna, 4,920; Madras, 74,374; Cent. India, 5,920.
23. Dōmba - - -	74,249	Madras.
Others - - -	980,441	
XXVII. Washermen - - -	2,824,451	
1. Dhōbi, &c. - - -	2,039,743	In all Provinces.
2. Āgasō - - -	126,710	Mysore, 85,443; Madras, 39,565.
3. Vannan - - -	258,508	Madras.
4. Sākala - - -	327,720	Madras.
5. Parit - - -	60,129	Bombay, 37,054; Berar, 23,075.
Others - - -	11,641	
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - - -	859,288	
1. Pinjāri, Nadāf, and Dhūnia - -	753,675	In all Provinces.
2. Kandhēra - - -	32,639	Cent. India.
Others - - -	72,974	Chiefly in Bengal and Cent. Prov.
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers	5,152,175	
1. Gadaria - - -	1,294,850	Cent. India, 171,332; N.-W. Prov., 937,094; Bengal, 106,424.
2. Gaddi - - -	75,817	N.-W. Prov., 52,956; Panjāb, 22,861.
3. Rābāri - - -	434,788	Rajputāna, 211,844; Bombay, 156,951; Baroda, 58,087.
4. Bharwād - - -	128,271	Bombay, 117,869; Baroda, 10,402.
5. Dhangar - - -	1,505,583	Bombay, 455,784; Haidrahād, 742,318; Berar, 81,027.
6. Hatgar - - -	51,021	Bombay, 36,825; Berar, 6,599; Haidrahād, 7,549.
7. Kūrūbar - - -	1,059,185	Bombay, 253,704; Haidrahād, 241,435; Mysore, 348,243; Madras, 205,263.
8. Kūrūmba - - -	151,770	Madras.
9. Idaiya - - -	665,232	Madras.
Others - - -	6,678	
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	4,672,807	
1. Tōli and Ghānchi - - -	4,147,203	In all Provinces.
2. Ghāniga - - -	142,374	Madras, 106,114; Mysore, 35,775.
3. Kala - - -	191,355	Bengal.
4. Vaniya - - -	186,297	Madras.
Others - - -	5,078	
XXXI. Potters and Brick-makers	3,407,306	
1. Kumbhār - - -	3,346,488	In all Provinces, &c.
2. Kūsūwan - - -	138,097	Madras.
Others - - -	12,721	



TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers - - -	155,003	
1. Churibār - - -	55,618	Bengal, 26,665; N.-W. Prov., 28,953.
2. Lahera - - -	32,139	Bengal, 31,498.
3. Patwa - - -	31,497	N.-W. Prov.
4. Kachāri - - -	10,833	Rajputāna, 3,856; Cent. Prov., 1,898.
Others - - -	24,916	
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers - - -	1,531,430	
1. Āgri - - -	241,336	Bombay, 223,996; Rajputāna, 7,878.
2. Uppār - - -	267,715	Madras, 137,730; Mysore, 89,104; Haidrahād, 23,411.
3. Lūnia - - -	796,080	N.-W. Prov., 412,822; Bengal, 318,441; Bombay, 14,599.
4. Rehgar - - -	77,856	Rajputāna.
Others - - -	148,443	
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners - - -	6,363	
1. Niāria and Dhūldhoia - - -	5,808	Panjāb, 2,399; Bengal, 1,853.
2. Jhārekari and Jālgār - - -	555	Bombay, 124; Mysore, 254; Haidrahād, 125.
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters.	24,893	
1. Jhōra - - -	7,357	Bengal, 6,449.
2. Asūra - - -	3,552	Bengal.
3. Dhāngari - - -	3,672	Panjāb.
4. Dēoli - - -	2,289	Panjāb.
Others - - -	8,043	
XXXVI. Fishers, Pālki Bearers, &c. - - -	8,261,878	
1. Jhinwār - - -	489,819	Panjāb, 473,094; Kashmir, 16,071.
2. Dhūmār - - -	287,436	Cent. Prov., 218,007; Cent. India, 69,429.
3. Mūhāno - - -	115,177	Sindh.
4. Bēsta - - -	219,533	Mysore, 99,658; Haidrahād, 84,550; Madras, 34,737.
5. Māchhi - - -	260,496	Panjāb, 201,307; Bombay, 49,454.
6. Kabār - - -	1,943,155	N.-W. Prov., 1,208,530; Bengal, 621,176.
7. Kēwat - - -	989,352	N.-W. Prov., 315,881; Bengal, 358,435; Cent. Prov., 192,700; Assam, 91,129.
8. Mālo - - -	104,511	Bengal, 84,443; Assam, 20,068.
9. Mānjihi - - -	104,884	Bengal.
10. Tiyar - - -	104,708	Bengal.
11. Gaurhi - - -	317,111	Bengal, 201,460; N.-W. Prov., 115,651.
12. Mallah - - -	1,147,544	Bengal, 382,629; N.-W. Prov., 369,008; Haidrahād, 264,897.
13. Bhoi - - -	606,190	Madras, 353,958; Bombay, 68,969; Rajputāna, 67,112; Haidrahād, 49,732.
14. Sēmbadava - - -	110,138	Madras.
15. Pālō - - -	130,437	Madras.
16. Mogēr - - -	69,900	Madras.
Others - - -	1,171,587	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XXXVII. Domestic Service, &c.	430,065	
1. Góla and Kúta	31,804	Bombay, 23,528; Baroda, 5,991; N.-W. Prov., 4,275.
2. Khás	215,200	Rajputána.
3. Chákar	25,706	Rajputána.
4. Bihisti and Pakhál	98,824	N.-W. Prov., 83,257; Rajputána, 12,409.
Others	58,531	
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	4,785,210	
1. Kald and Kalwár	1,195,097	In all Provinces of North and Centre.
2. Bhandári	170,014	Bombay, 166,678.
3. Súri (Sháha)	525,698	Bengal, 423,466; Assam, 51,970; Cent. Prov., 15,420; Madras, 34,842.
4. Týan	538,055	Madras.
5. Shánan	690,434	Madras.
6. Biliáwa	127,037	Madras, 125,671; Coorg, 1,366.
7. Idga	196,901	Madras, 154,538; Mysore, 39,917.
8. Gamalla	122,322	Madras.
9. Gaundla	235,902	Haidrábád.
10. Huwa	705,215	Madras.
11. Indra	85,373	Madras.
Others	195,142	
XXXIX. Butchers	605,890	
1. Kasú	302,012	In all Provinces.
2. Khatik	293,771	In all Provinces.
Others	9,507	
XL. Leather Workers	14,003,100	
1. Chamát and Khápo	11,258,105	N.-W. Prov., 5,855,228; Panjáb, 1,206,827; Bengal, 1,251,253; Cent. India, 888,018; Central Prov., 880,108; Rajputána, 840,675.
2. Mádiga	927,839	Madras, 681,021; Mysore, 239,425.
3. Móchi	961,137	Bengal, 406,333; Panjáb, 407,634; Bombay, 63,051.
4. Bámbhi	220,596	Rajputána, 207,152; Cent. India, 13,444.
5. Saklian	445,366	Madras.
Others	190,661	
XLI. Village Watchmen and other Menials.	12,808,300	
1. Dosadh	4,280,120	Bengal, 1,193,878; N.-W. Prov., 83,006; Assam, 7,097.
2. Dhánúk	883,278	Dihár, 576,156; N.-W. Prov., 346,191; Panjáb, 73,562; Rajputána, 68,723.
3. Fági	172,345	Panjáb.
4. Ghátwál	167,089	Bengal.
5. Arakh	85,522	N.-W. Prov., 80,574; Cent. India, 2,591; Cent. Prov., 2,104.
6. Mehra	226,216	Cent. Prov.
7. Mahár	2,960,568	Haidrábád, 1,259,459; Bombay, 843,785; Berar, 355,008; Cent. Prov., 434,716; Madras, 24,894.
8. Dhed	508,310	Bombay, 366,827; Baroda, 122,524.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XLI. Village Watchmen and other Menials—<i>continued.</i>		
9. Holdr	880,441	Mysore, 502,599; Bombay, 219,738; Madras, 134,019.
10. Máng	690,458	Bombay, 255,540; Haidrábád, 313,122; Berar, 52,151; Cent. India, 50,511.
11. Bérad (Bédar)	659,863	Mysore, 217,087; Bombay, 169,501; Haidrábád, 162,391; Madras, 107,434.
12. Rámosi	63,991	Bombay.
13. Paraiya (Pariah)	2,210,988	Madras.
14. Mútrása	296,743	Madras, 114,176; Haidrábád, 182,560.
15. Pási	1,378,344	N.-W. Prov., 1,220,848; Bengal, 150,573.
Others	839,978	
XLII. Sweepers, &c.	3,984,303	
1. Melitar (Bhangí)	727,985	N.-W. Prov., 432,456; Bombay, 114,421; Rajputána, 82,008.
2. Megh (Meghwal)	148,210	Panjáb, 50,201; Sindh, 54,269; Bombay, 42,662.
3. Cháhra	1,247,370	Panjáb, 1,224,066; Kashmir, 16,621.
4. Bhunimáli	231,429	Bengal, 180,439; Assam, 50,940.
5. Bhunihári	316,787	Bengal, 288,223; Assam, 13,620; Madras, 14,747.
6. Dóm (Damma)	1,257,826	Bengal, 455,359; N.-W. Prov., 351,242; Assam, 205,053; Kashmir, 130,985; Panjáb, 68,971; Cent. Prov., 68,216.
Others	58,696	
XLIII. Grindstone Makers, &c.	18,996	
1. Tákankar (Takári)	9,508	
2. Khámra	6,554	
Others	2,934	
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stone Quarriers.	1,124,357	
1. Od (Waddar)	793,516	Madras, 462,839; Mysore, 106,398; Haidrábád, 90,798; Bombay, 85,924; Panjáb, 23,670; Sindh, 5,558; Berar, 6,170.
2. Bóldár	152,515	Bengal, 46,843; N.-W. Prov., 37,600; Rajputána, 22,596; Bombay, 13,320; Berar, 12,228.
3. Kóra	78,155	Bengal, 73,486; Assam, 4,669.
Others	100,171	
XLV. Knife Grinders	18,980	
1. Shikligá	16,781	Scattered.
Others	2,199	
XLVI. Mat Makers, &c.	639,150	
1. Korvi (Yerukala)	207,045	Madras, 135,656; Mysore, 24,076; Haidrábád, 24,587; Bombay, 22,223.
2. Kaikádi	19,632	Bombay, 8,888; Haidrábád, 8,271.
3. Burud and Módar	53,413	Haidrábád, 16,548; Madras, 17,882; Bombay, 12,677; Mysore, 4,230.
4. Vansphor	89,953	Cent. India, 43,895; N.-W. Prov., 17,376; Bengal, 23,792.
5. Basor	73,345	Cent. Prov., 47,294; N.-W. Prov., 25,447.
6. Changár	36,519	Panjáb.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XLVI. Mat Makers, &c.—<i>continued.</i>		
7. Turi	50,020	Bengal, 39,412; Assam, 8,240.
8. Dharkar	29,639	N.-W. Prov.
9. Ghasia	46,077	Cent. Prov., 39,344; Madras, 4,670.
Others	38,455	
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers		
	948,870	
1. Wagri	179,070	Rajputana, 11,353; Bombay, 75,869; Cent. India, 57,409; Baroda, 34,442.
2. Pardhi	29,818	Bombay, 9,049; Berar, 6,897; Cent. India, 8,862.
3. Bahelia	39,203	N.-W. Prov., 33,956; Cent. India, 2,406; Cent. Prov., 2,648.
4. Sitkari	37,016	Sindh, 35,674.
5. Mahtam	56,984	Panjab.
6. Aheria	36,320	N.-W. Prov., 19,768; Panjab, 16,562.
7. Moghia	146,667	Cent. India, 110,915; Rajputana, 35,062.
8. Valaiya	189,416	Madras.
9. Karala	39,067	Madras.
Others	93,309	
XLVIII. Miscellaneous and Disreputable Vagrants.		
	400,969	
1. Jogi	214,546	Panjab, 91,937; Rajputana, 49,262; Bombay, 16,823; Cent. India, 10,274.
2. Barwala	63,856	Panjab.
3. Sausia	30,704	Panjab, 23,647; N.-W. Prov., 4,291.
4. Kanjar	29,486	N.-W. Prov., 18,126.
Others	62,377	
XLIX. Jugglers and Acrobats, &c.		
	308,344	
1. Domba and Kolhati	28,623	Madras, 16,278; Bombay, 4,625; Haidrabad, 3,511.
2. Bedia	65,194	Bengal, 47,948; N.-W. Prov., 15,334; Assam, 1,005.
3. Bazigar	25,772	Panjab, 17,174; Baroda, 2,936; Rajputana, 2,706.
4. Nat	139,068	N.-W. Prov., 65,036; Bengal, 24,688; Cent. India, 24,272; Panjab, 9,663.
5. Gopal	10,873	Haidrabad, 2,824; Berar, 3,419; Bombay, 3,945.
Others	36,814	
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.		
	34,348,085	
1. Shaikh	27,644,993	In all Provinces. Bengal, 20,815,919; N.-W. Prov., 1,358,478; Assam, 1,381,804.
2. Salad	1,430,329	In all Provinces.
3. Pathan	3,205,521	Panjab, 970,466; N.-W. Prov., 749,651; Bengal, 570,610.
4. Moghal	332,114	Panjab, 130,760; N.-W. Prov., 78,874.
5. Arab	39,338	Bombay and Aden, 28,756; Panjab, 5,598; Madras, 2,897.
6. Baloch	971,333	Sindh, 526,477; Panjab, 416,802; Bombay, 10,304.
7. Turk	59,503	N.-W. Prov., 39,002; Bombay, 4,460; Panjab, 6,191.
Others	652,452	Miscellaneous Subdivisions, probably of Shaikhs, &c.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
LI. Himalyan Mongoloids		
	244,722	
1. Ladakhi (<i>unspecified</i>)	30,672	Kashmir.
2. Bhoti	25,670	Bengal, 13,007; Assam, 1,503; N.-W. Prov., 7,467; Panjab, 3,693.
3. Gurka (<i>unspecified</i>)	8,600	Panjab, 5,525; Assam, 1,687; Burma, 1,386.
4. Garung	10,894	Bengal, 9,701; Assam, 1,193.
5. Mangar	19,383	Bengal, 15,979; Assam, 3,404.
6. Limbu	15,079	Bengal, 14,035; Assam, 1,044.
7. Mirmi	21,889	Bengal.
8. Sunuwar	5,210	Bengal.
9. Newar	4,979	Bengal.
10. Tharu	53,875	Bengal, 28,340; N.-W. Prov., 25,492.
11. Khambu	33,490	Bengal.
12. Lepcha	9,745	Bengal.
Others	5,236	
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese		
	7,277,797	
1. Burmese	5,408,984	Burma.
2. Arakanese	452,164	Burma; Bengal.
3. Talang (<i>Mon</i>)	467,225	Burma.
4. Yan	12,934	Burma.
5. Shan	182,745	Burma.
6. Ahom	153,518	Assam.
7. Chinese	41,832	Burma, 41,480.
8. Karen	540,876	Burma.
9. Salan	1,628	Burma.
10. Malay	2,129	Burma.
Others	13,102	
LIII. Western Asiatic Races		
	108,377	
1. Armenian	1,295	Burma, 354; Bombay, 132; Bengal, about 596, but they are not distinguished.
2. Jew	16,951	Bombay, 13,128; Bengal, 1,448; Madras, 1,324.
3. Parsi	89,618	Bombay, 75,240; Baroda, 8,206.
Others	513	Syrian, &c.
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races		
	19,821	
1. Duania	715	Assam.
2. Burmese-Shan	15,821	Burma.
3. Chinese-Shan	1,081	Burma.
4. Ponn-Burmese	2,169	Burma.
Others	35	

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—continued.

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	3,079,204	
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	166,428	
LVII. Eurasians	81,044	Besides 556 shown above as <i>Armenians</i> in Bengal.
LVIII. Indian Christians	1,807,092	Besides these, many are shown under Caste or Race titles.
LIX. Goanese	28,756	Many returned under Group LVIII.
LX. Africans	18,775	
1. Somali	7,734	Aden.
2. Sidi (unspecified)	7,302	Bombay.
Others	3,239	Miscellaneous Negroes, &c.
Total Population Returned	286,805,456	
Returns not available	817,975	Rajputana, 302,366; Andamans, 15,609.
GRAND TOTAL	287,223,431	

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY.

1. AJMER-MERWARA. —BERAR.

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Military-Agricultural:							
Males - 48,952 Females - 42,103	91,055	{ M. 5,849 F. 3,873 }	9,722	{ M. 1,706,157 F. 1,698,098 }	3,404,255	{ M. 40,285 F. 36,888 }	77,173
Rajput - - - - -	16,388	Rajput - - - - -	7,983	Rajput - - - - -	1,519,354	Rajput - - - - -	56,016
Jat - - - - -	36,324	Jat - - - - -	51	Babhan - - - - -	1,232,674	Maratha - - - - -	19,038
Gujar - - - - -	37,868	Gujar - - - - -	23	Khandait - - - - -	671,272	Jat - - - - -	527
Maratha - - - - -	475					Gujar - - - - -	981
II. Agricultural:							
Males - 57,006 Females - 49,570	106,576	{ M. 490,052 F. 459,745 }	949,797	{ M. 3,922,588 F. 5,910,377 }	11,832,966	{ M. 562,562 F. 539,772 }	1,102,334
Mer - - - - -	30,499	Halwadis - - - - -	143,536	Kaibartta - - - - -	2,231,500	Kunbi - - - - -	814,432
Merat - - - - -	21,887	Kalita - - - - -	222,606	Kurmi - - - - -	1,321,628	Mali - - - - -	202,488
Rawat - - - - -	30,919	Kochh - - - - -	377,807	Koeri - - - - -	1,195,186	Koli - - - - -	32,628
Mali - - - - -	16,373	Kaibartta - - - - -	67,324	Kochh - - - - -	1,986,558	Bharai - - - - -	25,920
Lodhi - - - - -	1,337	Kurmi - - - - -	12,576	Namashudra - - - - -	1,768,019		
Kunbi - - - - -	569	Barui - - - - -	22,581	Sadgop - - - - -	571,335		
		Bawari - - - - -	32,149	Mali - - - - -	151,962		
				Pod - - - - -	418,587		
				Chassa - - - - -	670,757		
				Barui - - - - -	229,841		
				Bind - - - - -	136,336		
				Kandra - - - - -	140,940		
				Gangautia - - - - -	131,933		
				Kunjra - - - - -	126,761		
III. Cattle Breeders, &c.:							
Males - 1,761 Females - 1,346	3,107	{ M. 16,755 F. 15,420 }	32,175	{ M. 2,140,570 F. 2,139,376 }	4,279,946	{ M. 21,847 F. 19,322 }	41,169
Ahr - - - - -	3,107	Goala - - - - -	31,089	Ahr - - - - -	2,853,061	Ahr - - - - -	772
				Goala - - - - -	1,136,137	Baqli - - - - -	36,496
				Gaur - - - - -	276,887	Golla - - - - -	3,901
IV. Field Labourers:							
Males - - - - - Females - - - - -	-	{ M. 9,367 F. 7,315 }	16,682	{ M. 1,156,310 F. 1,186,032 }	2,342,342	{ M. 184 F. 188 }	352
		Musahar - - - - -	16,665	Bagdi - - - - -	804,960	Arakhi - - - - -	253
				Bawari - - - - -	550,897		
				Musahar - - - - -	563,532		
				Bari - - - - -	28,310		
				Rajwar - - - - -	131,840		
V. Forest Tribes:							
Males - 6,733 Females - 5,675	12,408	{ M. 688,777 F. 678,787 }	1,359,564*	{ M. 2,608,057 F. 2,649,620 }	5,257,677	{ M. 102,996 F. 101,506 }	204,502
Bhil - - - - -	7,752	Miri - - - - -	37,430	Mundá - - - - -	362,687	Bhil - - - - -	6,194
Ména - - - - -	4,648	Naga - - - - -	101,568	Hó - - - - -	150,229	Gond - - - - -	143,308
		Mikir - - - - -	94,829	Kól - - - - -	242,771	Korkú - - - - -	34,981
		Chutia - - - - -	87,761	Bhuiyá - - - - -	500,516	Andh - - - - -	43,602
		Kachari - - - - -	243,378	Bhunjia, &c. - - - - -	306,473	Nihal - - - - -	2,305
		Gávo - - - - -	119,754	Kharwar - - - - -	93,772	Halabi - - - - -	2,841
		Méoh - - - - -	70,201	Pán - - - - -	341,740		
		Rabha - - - - -	69,744	Santhal - - - - -	1,470,835		
		Khasi - - - - -	172,150	Kandh - - - - -	103,893		
		Manipuri - - - - -	71,328	Sawara - - - - -	98,243		
		Kúki - - - - -	18,790	Gond - - - - -	149,498		
		Bengal Tribes - - - - -	171,502	Oran - - - - -	482,153		
				Mai-Pahadi - - - - -	28,506		
				Méoh - - - - -	20,672		
VI. Priests:							
Males - 14,782 Females - 12,668	27,450	{ M. 56,089 F. 46,760 }	102,849	{ M. 1,414,049 F. 1,422,342 }	2,836,391	{ M. 42,813 F. 30,407 }	73,220
Bráhma - - - - -	26,621	Bráhma - - - - -	102,544	Bráhma - - - - -	2,801,118	Bráhma - - - - -	71,308
						Jangam - - - - -	1,882

* Assam, V., 41,590 Lúshai or Zhó, not detailed.

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BIKANER.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
VII. Ascetics and Devotees:							
Males - 4,432 Females - 3,510	7,962	{ M. 3,379 F. 2,969 }	6,339	{ M. 310,008 F. 346,979 }	656,987	{ M. 17,046 F. 14,365 }	31,411
Gosai - - - Sadhu (unspecified) - Fakir - - -	1,217 5,985 697	Bairagi - Vaishnav - Sanyasi - Fakir -	- 4,803 866 227 158	Atith - Sanyasi - Gosain - Fakir - Vaishnav -	- 49,052 25,867 31,477 66,778 464,067	Gosai - Munbhau -	- 12,152 3,559
VIII. Temple Servants:							
Males - 15 Females - 8	23	-	-	-	-	{ M. 4,656 F. 1,574 }	9,230
Bhopa - - -	23					Gura - - -	9,230
IX. Genealogists:							
Males - 1,798 Females - 1,592	3,390	{ M. 691 F. 584 }	1,275	{ M. 26,688 F. 27,813 }	54,501	{ M. 1,676 F. 1,481 }	3,157
Bhat - - - Charan - - -	1,495 499	Bhat - - -	1,275	Bhat - - -	54,499	Bhat - - -	3,157
X. Writers:							
Males - 1,197 Females - 971	2,168	{ M. 48,768 F. 43,645 }	92,413	{ M. 789,457 F. 811,328 }	1,600,780	{ M. 6,454 F. 6,277 }	12,731
Kayasth - - -	2,168	Kayasth -	92,395	Kayasth - Karan (Mohan) -	1,466,748 114,032	Kayasth - Vidhar - Prabhu -	1,433 10,695 632
XI. Astrologers, Herbalists, and Exorcisers:							
Males - 725 Females - 597	1,332	{ M. 14,184 F. 14,253 }	28,437	{ M. 50,298 F. 50,804 }	101,102	{ M. 2,491 F. 2,304 }	4,795
Dakaut - - - Gura, &c. - - -	623 697	Ganak - Vaidya -	23,719 4,698	Jyotish - Vaidia -	18,160 82,932	Joshi - Gurpazari -	424 3,041
XII. Musicians and Ballad Reciters, &c.:							
Males - 4,566 Females - 4,220	8,786	{ M. 5,191 F. 5,160 }	10,351	{ M. 46,396 F. 51,855 }	98,251	{ M. 1,558 F. 1,583 }	3,141
Dholi - - -	6,440	Dholi - Gerait -	7,951 1,456	Turdm - Badyakar - Dafis - Mirasi -	75,334 10,902 12,348 410	Gondhali - Mirasi -	3,033 5
XIII. Singers, Dancers, &c.:							
Males - 14 Females - 36	50	{ M. 2,218 F. 2,067 }	4,285	{ M. 3,328 F. 3,681 }	7,009	{ M. 62 F. 117 }	179
Bhagat - - -	33	Nat - - -	4,261	Pawaria -	5,906	Kadawant -	24
XIV. Actors and Mimes:							
Males - 101 Females - 110	211	-	-	{ M. 138 F. 108 }	246	{ M. 80 F. 85 }	165
Bhand - - -	117			Bhand -	228	Bahurupi Bhand -	161 2
XV. Traders and Shopkeepers:							
Males - 24,774 Females - 21,343	46,117	{ M. 7,217 F. 3,869 }	11,086	{ M. 440,270 F. 436,228 }	876,498	{ M. 38,877 F. 32,598 }	71,465
Mahajan (unspecified)	46,117	Vaishya (unspecified). Bania (unspecified). Agarwal - Oswal -	3,718 2,801 2,325 1,352	Gandhabanik Subarnabanik Valahia (unspecified). Bania (unspecified). Komti Khatra -	122,752 97,540 57,699 333,387 2,965 121,071	Wani (unspecified). Komti - Lad -	61,530 2,750 2,325

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BIKANER.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XVI. Pedlars:							
Males - —	—	—	—	{ M. 4,511	10,271	{ M. 771	1,516
Females - —				{ F. 5,760		{ F. 745	
				Thorin - 9,097		Perki - 1,490	
				Bisati - 846		Manihār - 15	
XVII. Carriers:							
Males - 84	102	—	—	{ M. 16	31	{ M. 57,811	110,008
Females - 18				{ F. 15		{ F. 52,197	
Brinjāri - —	102			Banjāra - 31		Banjāra - 84,421	
						Labhāna - 25,587	
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.:							
Males - 2,137	3,994	{ M. 2,548	4,715	{ M. 135,851	273,293	{ M. 15,219	29,381
Females - 1,857		{ F. 2,167		{ F. 137,442		{ F. 14,162	
Sonār - —	3,994	Sonār - 3,861		Sonār - 273,293		Sonār - 29,219	
XIX. Barbers:							
Males - 4,054	7,795	{ M. 18,306	34,430	{ M. 492,379	990,859	{ M. 18,245	35,245
Females - 3,741		{ F. 16,124		{ F. 498,480		{ F. 17,000	
Nāi - —	7,795	Hajām - 1,393		Hajām - 448,254		Nhāvi - 35,245	
		Nāpit - 32,989		Nāpit - 449,203			
				Bhandāri - 94,402			
XX. Blacksmiths, &c.:							
Males - 1,455	2,675	{ M. 19,324	37,162	{ M. 269,771	747,824	{ M. 9,968	19,024
Females - 1,220		{ F. 17,838		{ F. 378,053		{ F. 9,056	
Lohār - —	2,675	Kammār - 29,651		Lohār - 307,934		Lohār - 17,792	
		Lohār - 7,388		Kammār - 431,794			
XXI. Carpenters, Masons, &c.:							
Males - 4,535	8,605	{ M. 8,855	17,150	{ M. 256,656	514,951	{ M. 18,632	34,830
Females - 4,070		{ F. 8,295		{ F. 258,295		{ F. 16,198	
Khāti - —	8,075	Sūtradhār - 16,731		Barhai - 293,553		Sūtār - 32,491	
		Barhai - 419		Sūtradhār - 175,554		Gaundī - 619	
XXII. Brass and Copper-smiths:							
Males - 160	287	{ M. 871	1,722	{ M. 42,693	86,113	{ M. 5,129	9,848
Females - 127		{ F. 851		{ F. 43,420		{ F. 4,719	
Thathēra - —	165	Kansār - 41		Kansāri - 55,833		Kasār - 7,754	
		Mōria - 1,681		Thathēra - 30,280		Tāmbat - 590	
XXIII. Tailors:							
Males - 1,175	2,742	{ M. 795	1,021	{ M. 19,556	39,528	{ M. 9,198	17,678
Females - 1,567		{ F. 226		{ F. 19,972		{ F. 8,480	
Darzi - —	2,742	Darzi - 1,021		Darzi - 35,623		Shimpī - 16,365	
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.:							
Males - 51	107	{ M. 2,832	4,886	{ M. 455,216	942,041	{ M. 551	840
Females - 56		{ F. 2,054		{ F. 476,833		{ F. 286	
Bhadbhājja - —	107	Kānda - 2,329		Kandui - 520,409		Bhadbhājja - 601	
		Mudak - 1,625		Halwai - 160,859		Halwai - 238	
				Guria - 131,556			

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAH.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers, Perfumers, &c.:							
Males - 166	312	{ M. 758	1,332	{ M. 54,665	110,902	{ M. 571	1,100
Females - 146		{ F. 574		{ F. 56,237		{ F. 529	
Tamboli	312	Tamboli	137	Tamboli	105,416	Tamboli	765
		Barai	216			Barai	142
		Gandhabanik	635				
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers:							
Males - 3,610	7,002	{ M. 109,842	213,950	{ M. 1,070,329	2,162,908	{ M. 20,402	39,474
Females - 3,392		{ F. 104,108		{ F. 1,092,579		{ F. 19,072	
Kori -	4,724	Jugi -	177,746	Jugi -	406,473	Koshti	14,818
Chippa -	2,267	Pan -	20,105	Tatwa -	328,778	Khatri	1,714
		Tanti -	11,002	Tanti -	472,798	Sali -	9,105
		Julaha -	2,185	Julaha -	728,697	Rangroz	12,290
				Kapali -	134,002		
XXVII. Washermen:							
Males - 1,395	2,784	{ M. 19,804	37,992	{ M. 307,524	620,215	{ M. 11,753	23,084
Females - 1,389		{ F. 18,188		{ F. 312,691		{ F. 11,331	
Dhobi -	2,784	Dhobi	13,693	Dhobi	620,215	Parit	23,075
		Dhoba	24,299				
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners:							
Males - 7	12	{ M. 12	13	{ M. 89,174	186,922	{ M. 582	1,152
Females - 5		{ F. 2		{ F. 97,748		{ F. 570	
Pinjari	12	Dhunia	13	Dhunia	183,503	Pinjari	1,152
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:							
Males - 1,292	2,374	{ M. 406	625	{ M. 51,323	106,424	{ M. 44,985	87,678
Females - 1,082		{ F. 219		{ F. 55,101		{ F. 42,693	
Ratan	2,355	Gadari	624	Gadaria	106,424	Dhangar	81,027
Gadaria	104					Hatgar	6,599
XXX. Oil Pressers:							
Males - 9,448	4,762	{ M. 18,128	35,624	{ M. 753,923	1,554,446	{ M. 42,141	83,107
Females - 2,319		{ F. 17,496		{ F. 798,523		{ F. 39,966	
Toli	4,762	Toli	35,624	Toli	1,363,091	Toli	82,095
				Kolu	191,355		
XXXI. Potters, &c.:							
Males - 8,596	16,732	{ M. 18,129	35,506	{ M. 870,265	746,084	{ M. 12,562	22,476
Females - 8,136		{ F. 17,377		{ F. 375,819		{ F. 9,914	
Kumbhar	16,732	Kumbhar	25,441	Kumbhar	746,084	Kumbhar	22,465
		Hira	10,065				
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:							
Males - 483	959	{ M. 18	32	{ M. 32,342	65,061	{ M. 350	690
Females - 476		{ F. 14		{ F. 32,719		{ F. 340	
		Laheri	32	Laheri	31,538	Kachari	564
				Chumbhar	15,717		
				Shankari	14,244		
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:							
Males - 1,213	3,185	{ M. 5,460	9,418	{ M. 171,394	343,396	{ M. 558	1,096
Females - 1,570		{ F. 3,947		{ F. 172,002		{ F. 558	
Kharil	3,185	Nania	6,993	Nania	318,441	Lamari	1,096
		Makhi	3,361	Chunari	22,862		

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAH.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:							
Males -	—	—	—	{ M. 840	1,853	{ M. 1	1
Females -				{ F. 1,013		{ F. —	
				Niaria	1,853	Jharekari	1
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters:							
Males -	—	{ M. 329	630	{ M. 4,910	9,610	—	—
Females -				{ F. 4,700			
		Jhora	117	Asuri	3,161		
		Asura	513	Jhora	6,449		
XXXVI. Fishermen, Palki Bearers, &c.:							
Males - 7,817	15,335	{ M. 300,014	586,273	{ M. 1,227,729	2,474,580	{ M. 14,707	28,157
Females - 7,518				{ F. 1,246,851		{ F. 13,450	
Darogha	10,691	Dom	205,053	Kahar	621,176	Bhoi	27,453
Kahar	3,277	Namasudra	180,539	Gaurhi	201,460	Kahar	359
		Mahimal	58,100	Kewat	358,435	Injhar	2,581
		Kahar	54,442	Tiyar	193,531		
		Kawat	91,129	Malo	88,443		
		Malo	20,068	Jalia	396,937		
				Mallah	382,629		
				Manjhi	104,884		
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:							
Males - 2	3	—	—	{ M. 5,104	11,042	{ M. 118	212
Females - 1				{ F. 5,938		{ F. 94	
				Mukeri	6,866	Pakhali	104
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:							
Males - 910	1,713	{ M. 32,028	56,384	{ M. 494,163	999,627	{ M. 8,816	16,753
Females - 803				{ F. 24,361		{ F. 7,037	
Kalal	1,687	Shaba	51,970	Kalwar	418,119	Kalal	16,283
		Pasi	3,573	Pasi	150,073	Pasi	467
				Sunri	423,466		
XXXIX. Butchers:							
Males - 23	36	{ M. 6	6	{ M. 2,646	5,740	{ M. 2,747	5,343
Females - 13				{ F. 3,094		{ F. 2,596	
Kasai	36	Kasai	6	Kasai	5,740	Kasai	5,343
XL. Leather Workers:							
Males - 38,486	75,401	{ M. 15,958	28,354	{ M. 742,237	1,509,394	{ M. 19,127	36,989
Females - 36,915				{ F. 12,396		{ F. 17,862	
Chamar	17,376	Chamar	17,875	Chamar	1,101,253	Chambhar	29,170
Raiger	21,053	Mochi	10,337	Mochi	406,333	Dhor	5,082
Mochi	1,239					Madiga	2,677
Balai	31,959						
Khatik	3,541						
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials:							
Males - 229	400	{ M. 4,112	7,124	{ M. 964,490	1,978,237	{ M. 205,579	411,023
Females - 171				{ F. 1,013,747		{ F. 205,444	
Mahar	368	Dosadh	7,097	Dosadh	1,193,878	Mahar	355,008
Mang	32	Mang	12	Dhanduk	576,156	Mang	52,151
				Ghatwal	167,089	Berad	3,204
						Ramosi	91

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERRAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XLII. Scavengers:							
Males - 3,170	5,929	{ M. 32,578	65,495	{ M. 456,923	912,002	{ M. 946	1,630
Females - 2,759		{ F. 32,917		{ F. 455,079		{ F. 684	
Mehtar	5,917	Bhainmali	50,940	Bhainmali	180,489	Mehtar	1,517
		Hari	13,620	Hari (Mehtar)	238,223		
				Dum	453,359		
XLIII. Grindstone Makers, &c.							
Males - —	—	{ M. 1	2	—	—	{ M. 2,862	5,546
Females - —		{ F. 1				{ F. 2,684	
		Bhaskar	2			Takankar	5,414
XLIV. Earthen Workers and Stone Dressers:							
Males - 158	282	{ M. 2,651	5,242	{ M. 104,849	210,925	{ M. 9,798	19,433
Females - 124		{ F. 2,591		{ F. 106,076		{ F. 9,635	
Beldar	74	Kora	4,669	Beldar	89,001	Beldar	12,228
Od (Waddar)	202	Beldar	573	Kora	73,486	Od (Waddar)	6,170
				Mathia	46,843		
XLV. Knife Grinders:							
Males - 29	36	—	—	{ M. —	—	{ M. 85	73
Females - 7				{ F. —		{ F. 38	
Shikligar	36			Shikligar	1,515	Shikligar	73
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers:							
Males - 27	55	{ M. 7,796	15,597	{ M. 12,411	25,167	{ M. 1,945	3,963
Females - 28		{ F. 7,801		{ F. 12,756		{ F. 2,018	
Ghancha	55	Mahili	3,565	Bantar	23,792	Bard	1,269
		Patia	3,508			Kalkadi	2,024
		Turi	8,240			Basor	261
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers:							
Males - —	—	{ M. 1,582	2,654	{ M. 10,333	22,881	{ M. 3,611	6,989
Females - —		{ F. 1,072		{ F. 11,948		{ F. 3,378	
		Gaudapal	1,955	Galgolia	19,904	Pardhi	6,897
		Bahelia	129			Bahelia	61
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants:							
Males - 2,109	4,034	{ M. 13	105	{ M. 1,787	3,346	{ M. 5137	4,515
Females - 1,925		{ F. 92		{ F. 1,559		{ F. 2,928	
Sansia, &c.	670	Khanjar	8	Khanjar	3,346	Bhamtia	1,774
Jogi	2,774	Bexyn	91			Jogi	2,177
XLIX. Acrobats, Jug-glers, &c.							
Males - 299	591	{ M. 520	1,005	{ M. 25,132	72,235	{ M. 2,321	4,842
Females - 292		{ F. 485		{ F. 27,103		{ F. 2,521	
Nat	579	Bodia	1,005	Nat	24,688	Kolhati	1,257
Nalolia	12			Bodia	47,943	Gopal	3,419
				Bazigar	634	Mang-Garuda	161
L. Non-Indian Muslim Titles:							
Males - 29,162	54,587	{ M. 726,305	1,410,539	{ M. 10,925,126	21,679,214	{ M. 50,928	192,461
Females - 25,425		{ F. 684,234		{ F. 10,754,088		{ F. 92,533	
Arab	—	Arab	—	Mughal	2,987	Arab	84
Beloch	—	Beloch	—	Pathan	570,610	Beloch	—
Mughal	1,676	Mughal	2,126	Said	257,040	Mughal	4,437
Pathan	14,602	Pathan	13,223	Shaikh	20,815,919	Pathan	48,601
Said	5,754	Said	12,127			Said	15,107
Shaikh	32,554	Shaikh	1,381,824			Shaikh	124,202
Turk	—	Turk	—			Turk	—

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERRAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Tribes:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. 8,566 F. 3,224 }	11,790	{ M. 83,061 F. 75,494 }	158,555	—	—
		Bhoti -	1,503	Bhoti -	13,007		
		Mangar -	3,404	Mangar -	15,979		
		Gurung -	1,193	Gurung -	9,701		
				Mirmi -	21,847		
				Lumbu -	14,035		
				Tharu -	28,340		
				Khambu -	33,490		
				Lepcha -	9,745		
				Nipali (un-specified). -	13,579		
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. 82,537 F. 77,848 }	160,385	{ M. 54,247 F. 54,303 }	108,550	{ M. 3 F. 2 }	5
		Ahom -	153,518	Arakanese -	96,518	Chinese -	5
		Khanti -	3,040	Chinese -	345		
		Other Shans -	3,068				
		Burmese -	1				
		Singpho -	1,393				
		Chinese -	4				
LIII. Western Asiatic Races:							
Males - 173 } Females - 96 }	269	{ M. 11 F. 3 }	14	{ M. 1,177 F. 1,046 }	2,223	{ M. 279 F. 141 }	420
Jew - -	71	Armenian -	9	Jew - -	1,148	Jew - -	2
Parsi - -	198	Jew - -	5	Parsi - -	179	Parsi - -	417
				Armenian -	596	Armenian -	1
LIV. Burmese, &c., Mixed Races:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. 365 F. 350 }	715	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:							
Males - 3,730 } Females - 2,220 }	5,950	{ M. 3,002 F. 2,339 }	5,541	{ M. 705,410 F. 710,664 }	1,416,074	{ M. 3,085 F. 2,454 }	5,539
LVI. Europeans and Americans:							
Males - 549 } Females - 289 }	838	{ M. 1,236 F. 450 }	1,686	{ M. 15,002 F. 8,354 }	23,356	{ M. 192 F. 143 }	335
LVII. Eurasians:							
Males - 356 } Females - 280 }	636	{ M. 211 F. 172 }	383	{ M. 7,086 F. 7,361 }	14,447	{ M. 157 F. 160 }	317
LVIII. Indian Christians:							
Males - 662 } Females - 547 }	1,209	{ M. 7,451 F. 7,305 }	14,756	{ M. 77,319 F. 76,766 }	154,085	{ M. 267 F. 255 }	522
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. 7 F. 4 }	11	{ M. — F. — }	—	{ M. 117 F. 55 }	172
LX. Africans:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. — F. 1 }	1	{ M. 4 F. 5 }	9	—	—
Total Population	542,358	—	5,435,243	—	74,643,366	—	2,897,491

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.
2. BOMBAY—CENTRAL PROVINCES.

5. BOMBAY AND STATES.		6. SINDH AND KHAIKUR.		7. BURMA AND SHAN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Military Agricultural:							
Males - 1,498,342 Females 1,367,108	2,865,450	{ M. 80,415 F. 65,773 }	146,188	{ M. 15,196 F. 1,918 }	17,114	{ M. 238,833 F. 229,526 }	468,359
Rajput - - - - -	566,942	Rajput - - - - -	45,807	Rajput - - - - -	9,789	Rajput - - - - -	379,297
Maratha - - - - -	2,122,576	Maratha - - - - -	54,855	Maratha - - - - -	5,128	Maratha - - - - -	32,571
Jat - - - - -	8,461	Jat - - - - -	45,526	Marawan - - - - -	783	Gujar - - - - -	48,501
Kathi - - - - -	31,255			Nair - - - - -	383		
Nair - - - - -	188			Kamma - - - - -	995		
				Gujar - - - - -	25		
II. Agricultural:							
Males - 3,539,342 Females 3,683,622	7,522,964	{ M. 624,159 F. 518,985 }	1,142,844	{ M. 12,868 F. 2,367 }	14,730	{ M. 1,075,595 F. 1,066,697 }	2,142,292
Kunbi - - - - -	3,577,873	Simo - - - - -	397,117	Vellalar - - - - -	4,202	Kunbi - - - - -	805,766
Mali - - - - -	313,084	Kunbi - - - - -	4,588	Kunbi - - - - -	1,055	Lodha - - - - -	227,241
Koli - - - - -	2,106,848	Kamrani - - - - -	58,417	Reddi - - - - -	3,895	Mali - - - - -	141,086
Panchamsali - - - - -	482,743	Macchi - - - - -	45,034	Pallé - - - - -	3,791	Marar - - - - -	216,902
Lingakut - - - - -	302,039	Bradhui - - - - -	25,601	Dasari - - - - -	1,120	Kachi - - - - -	122,646
Reddi - - - - -	70,186	Chann - - - - -	17,930			Kawar - - - - -	127,093
Kachia - - - - -	18,949	Mali - - - - -	2,322			Kolha - - - - -	110,200
III. Cattle Breeders:							
Males - 105,889 Females - 99,385	205,274	{ M. 511 F. 250 }	761	{ M. 2,280 F. 301 }	2,581	{ M. 506,222 F. 506,003 }	1,011,225
Ahir - - - - -	132,682	Ahir - - - - -	761	Ahir - - - - -	825	Ahir - - - - -	202,646
Goali - - - - -	58,165			Goala - - - - -	1,656	Goali - - - - -	56,653
						Gaur - - - - -	245,034
						Gawari - - - - -	120,247
						Gabra - - - - -	96,083
						Rawat - - - - -	228,169
						(Eastern).	
IV. Field Labourers:							
Males - 140,343 Females - 187,982	278,325	{ M. 3,036 F. 3,009 }	6,645			{ M. 25,221 F. 25,578 }	51,099
Dolia - - - - -	123,167	Shudra - - - - -	7,291			Palia - - - - -	15,760
Dhodra - - - - -	95,588					Dhakar - - - - -	8,470
V. Forest Tribes:							
Males - 684,303 Females - 662,958	1,328,023	{ M. 21,268 F. 18,309 }	39,677	{ M. 4,211 F. 512 }	4,723	{ M. 1,598,600 F. 1,618,599 }	3,217,199
Bhil - - - - -	792,260	Bhil - - - - -	39,677	Sawara - - - - -	4,453	Gond - - - - -	2,247,966
Weri - - - - -	167,250			Bhinjwa - - - - -	94	Kandh - - - - -	196,400
Ghat-Thakar - - - - -	130,481			Khatwar - - - - -	5	Sawara - - - - -	150,872
Katkar - - - - -	77,421			Khatwa - - - - -	15	Habha - - - - -	97,915
Nakada - - - - -	65,861			Korku - - - - -	5	Bhil - - - - -	95,634
Chikola - - - - -	40,112			Bhil - - - - -	22,424	Bhil - - - - -	22,424
Dhanka - - - - -	39,951			Bhil - - - - -	14,076	H6 (K6) - - - - -	90,111
Ganta - - - - -	10,401			Baiga - - - - -	120,314	Baiga - - - - -	120,314
Gond - - - - -	856			Oraon - - - - -	23,061	Oraon - - - - -	23,061
VI. Priests:							
Males - 648,899 Females - 566,769	1,245,589	{ M. 9,925 F. 7,014 }	16,939	{ M. 10,108 F. 9,963 }	12,166	{ M. 201,805 F. 181,208 }	383,013
Bráhmán - - - - -	1,028,630	Bráhmán - - - - -	16,311	Bráhmán - - - - -	11,654	Bráhmán - - - - -	382,938
Jangam - - - - -	136,968	Jangam - - - - -	53				
Garda - - - - -	15,984						

* Bombay, V.—19,236 Bhils, not detailed.

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

5. BOMBAY AND STATES.		6. SINDH AND KHAIKUR.		7. BURMA AND SHAN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
VII. Ascetics and Devo tees:							
Males - 96,175 Females - 75,201	171,376	{ M. 5,439 F. 2,873 }	8,312	{ M. 614 F. 15 }	629	{ M. 44,069 F. 40,642 }	84,711
Gosai - - - - -	39,862	Bairagi - - - - -	1,055	Bairagi - - - - -	20	Bairagi - - - - -	38,180
Sadhu - - - - -	17,512	Gosai - - - - -	921	Fakir - - - - -	8	Gosai - - - - -	25,840
Bawa - - - - -	46,288	Sanyasi - - - - -	1,690	Vaishnav - - - - -	564	Nath - - - - -	5,714
Bairagi - - - - -	7,164	Udasi - - - - -	1,124			Fakir - - - - -	4,801
Mambhao - - - - -	2,040	Fakir - - - - -	804			Mambhao - - - - -	630
Fakir - - - - -	26,026						
VIII. Temple Servants:							
Males - 37,915 Females - 37,960	75,775			{ M. 9,499 F. 2,153 }	11,652	{ M. 5,995 F. 6,279 }	12,274
Gurao - - - - -	74,944			Satani - - - - -	11,652	Gurao - - - - -	7,240
						Gandhamali - - - - -	2,538
IX. Genealogists:							
Males - 40,945 Females - 36,411	77,356	{ M. 2,034 F. 1,585 }	3,619	{ M. 45 F. — }	45	{ M. 11,829 F. 11,981 }	23,710
Bhat - - - - -	38,469	Bhat - - - - -	1,349	Bhat - - - - -	45	Bhat - - - - -	21,862
Charan - - - - -	38,837	Charan - - - - -	2,270				
X. Writers:							
Males - 16,769 Females - 15,802	32,571	{ M. 873 F. 818 }	1,691	{ M. 4,176 F. 428 }	4,604	{ M. 24,029 F. 23,097 }	47,126
Prabhu - - - - -	24,233	Shanjogi - - - - -	1,691	Kayasth - - - - -	3,837	Kayasth - - - - -	29,414
Kayasth - - - - -	2,870			Kannakan - - - - -	767	Vidhur - - - - -	11,852
Vidhur - - - - -	2,561					Karan - - - - -	5,378
Brahmshastria - - - - -	936						
XI. Astrologers, Herbalists, and Exorcisers:							
Males - 4,891 Females - 5,368	10,259			{ M. 48 F. 10 }	58	{ M. 5,279 F. 5,367 }	10,646
Joshi - - - - -	10,147			Vaidya - - - - -		Joshi - - - - -	
						Wagari - - - - -	
XII. Musicians and Ballad Reciters:							
Males - 17,081 Females - 17,225	34,306	{ M. 591 F. 420 }	1,011	{ M. 7 F. 1 }	8	{ M. 3,623 F. 3,910 }	7,533
Gondhali - - - - -	8,979	Mirasi - - - - -	1,011	Dholi - - - - -	8	Nagachi - - - - -	4,796
Wajantri - - - - -	11,359						
Dauri - - - - -	6,495						
Dholi - - - - -	2,263						
XIII. Singers, Dancers, &c.:							
Males - 6,557 Females - 7,577	14,134	{ M. 265 F. 48 }	313	{ M. 51 F. 7 }	58	{ M. 1,065 F. 1,438 }	2,503
Deoli - - - - -	8,443	Suthrio - - - - -	313	Buzgi - - - - -	20	Jasodhi - - - - -	1,181
Ghadshi - - - - -	2,538			Nat - - - - -	38	Bogam - - - - -	32
Kalawant - - - - -	2,024					Gayan - - - - -	334
XIV. Actors and Mimes:							
Males - 4,129 Females - 2,463	7,592					{ M. 166 F. 180 }	346
Bhavai - - - - -	3,610					Bhand - - - - -	188
Tragala - - - - -	2,941					Bahurupa - - - - -	89

Y 24527.

D

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIAALLY—continued.

5. BOMBAY AND STATES.		6. SINDH AND KHAIKUR.		7. BURMA AND SHAN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XV. Traders:							
Males - 702,900 Females 653,722	1,356,622	{ M. 251,537 F. 215,710 }	467,247	{ M. 7,763 F. 1,184 }	8,947	{ M. 73,737 F. 69,453 }	143,190
Wania (unspecified) -	253,376	Lohana (unspecified) -	380,639	Bania (unspecified) -	1,009	Wania (unspecified) -	—
Shrimali -	208,889	Khatri -	—	Chetti (unspecified) -	5,723	Khatri -	3,364
Oswal -	116,344	Memon -	43,056	Komti -	83	Bohra -	2,673
Porwal -	37,622	Khoja -	4,153	Bohra -	981	Komti -	5,837
Bhatia -	22,663	Bhatia -	8,491	Vaishya (unspecified) -	584	—	—
Khoja -	49,864	Kachhi (unspecified) -	4,703	Baliya -	388	—	—
Memon -	84,599	Kirar -	4,278	—	—	—	—
Bohra -	120,871	Wania -	1,979	—	—	—	—
Shilwant -	42,010	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVI. Pedlars:							
Males - 797 Females - 738	1,535	—	—	—	—	{ M. 984 F. 1,170 }	2,154
Manihari -	1,535	—	—	—	—	Manihar -	494
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hatwa -	1,437
XVII. Carriers:							
Males - 86,561 Females - 79,434	165,995	{ M. 2,955 F. 2,606 }	5,561	—	—	{ M. 30,909 F. 28,292 }	59,201
Banjari and Lumbhani -	137,295	Chawar -	2,333	—	—	Banjari -	58,048
—	—	—	—	—	—	Pendhari -	397
XVIII. Goldsmiths:							
Males - 102,676 Females 97,812	200,488	{ M. 1,819 F. 1,502 }	3,321	{ M. 237 F. 48 }	280	{ M. 49,834 F. 49,481 }	99,315
Sonar -	158,607	Sonar -	3,321	Sonar -	280	Sonar -	91,786
Agsale -	41,881	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Barbers:							
Males - 142,145 Females 134,621	276,766	{ M. 6,076 F. 4,985 }	11,061	{ M. 409 F. 173 }	582	{ M. 70,725 F. 70,157 }	140,882
Nhavi -	136,747	Hajam -	11,061	Nai -	—	Nhavi -	100,448
Hajam -	113,639	—	—	—	—	Mahali -	30,779
Walund -	24,616	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Blacksmiths:							
Males - 1295 Females - 68,831	142,126	{ M. 1,316 F. 1,022 }	2,338	{ M. 197 F. 13 }	210	{ M. 75,029 F. 75,517 }	150,546
Lohar -	135,780	Lohar -	2,338	Kammár -	210	Lohar -	149,169
XXI. Carpenters, Masons, &c.							
Males - 167,058 Females 159,169	326,217	{ M. 3,552 F. 2,820 }	6,372	{ M. 116 F. 20 }	136	{ M. 39,486 F. 38,301 }	77,787
Sutar -	196,246	Sutar -	3,860	Barhai -	121	Barhai -	69,833
Badagi -	65,916	Dakhan -	2,229	Raj -	15	Lachia -	3,443
Gaundi -	45,719	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXII. Brass and Copper-smiths:							
Males - 27,535 Females - 25,959	53,494	{ M. 1,212 F. 1,084 }	2,296	—	—	{ M. 10,602 F. 10,319 }	20,921
Kasar -	47,394	Bansari -	2,296	—	—	Kasar -	10,489
Tambat -	4,101	—	—	—	—	Tambra -	3,677
XXIII. Tailors:							
Males - 83,038 Females - 79,341	162,374	{ M. 92 F. 66 }	158	{ M. 54 F. 12 }	66	{ M. 18,600 F. 18,203 }	36,803
Darzi -	154,662	Darzi -	158	Darzi -	66	Darzi -	36,783

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIAALLY—continued.

5. BOMBAY AND STATES.		6. SINDH AND KHAIKUR.		7. BURMA AND SHAN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.:							
Males - 2,001 Females 1,593	3,594	—	—	—	—	{ M. 2,998 F. 2,384 }	5,282
Bhadbhunja -	1,502	—	—	—	—	Bhadbhunja -	1,986
Kandoi -	1,037	—	—	—	—	Halwai -	1,542
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers, Perfumers, &c.:							
Males - 7,112 Females 6,868	13,980	—	—	—	—	{ M. 14,721 F. 14,414 }	29,135
Tamboli -	4,148	—	—	—	—	Tamboli -	2,294
Barai -	6,921	—	—	—	—	Barai -	24,614
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers:							
Males - 226,262 Females 212,273	438,535	{ M. 6,410 F. 5,315 }	11,725	{ M. 731 F. 106 }	837	{ M. 374,734 F. 376,247 }	750,981
Koshti -	70,274	Khatri -	5,556	Julaha -	702	Ganda -	291,768
Sali -	59,161	Kori -	6,169	Sali -	56	Panka -	162,631
Khatri -	51,740	—	—	—	—	Koshti -	137,891
Momin -	30,102	—	—	—	—	Katia -	43,940
Bhausar -	21,865	—	—	—	—	Bhulia -	24,758
Rangari -	12,516	—	—	—	—	Rangari -	8,704
Rawalia -	53,688	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thakerda -	63,232	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXVII. Washermen:							
Males - 48,570 Females 46,682	95,252	{ M. 89 F. 20 }	59	{ M. 1,221 F. 340 }	1,561	{ M. 67,184 F. 69,357 }	136,541
Dhobi -	58,198	Dhobi -	59	Dhobi -	1,561	Dhobi -	136,541
Parit -	37,054	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners:							
Males - 10,171 Females 10,346	20,517	{ M. 261 F. 222 }	483	{ M. 1 F. — }	1	{ M. 18,262 F. 18,407 }	36,669
Pinjari -	19,187	Pinjaro -	483	Dhunia -	1	Pinjari -	17,356
—	—	—	—	—	—	Bahna -	15,719
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:							
Males - 511,449 Females 498,488	1,009,932	—	—	{ M. 109 F. 3 }	112	{ M. 81,382 F. 30,901 }	60,062
Dhangar -	455,784	—	—	Gadaria -	83	Dhangar -	20,000
Kurubar -	253,704	—	—	—	—	Kurubar -	2,916
Rabari -	156,951	—	—	—	—	Gadaria -	38,497
Bharwad -	117,869	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hatgar -	36,825	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXX. Oil Pressers:							
Males - 136,062 Females 129,458	265,520	—	—	{ M. 646 F. 187 }	833	{ M. 364,770 F. 370,165 }	35
Teli -	265,520	—	—	Teli -	833	Teli -	731,756
XXXI. Potters, &c.:							
Males - 161,218 Females 159,115	320,333	{ M. 3,476 F. 3,043 }	6,519	{ M. 366 F. 15 }	381	{ M. 51,846 F. 50,836 }	102,682
Kumbhar -	319,911	Kumbhar -	6,519	Kumbhar -	381	Kumbhar -	102,682
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:							
Males - 1,073 Females 946	2,019	—	—	—	—	{ M. 1,538 F. 1,622 }	3,337
Kachari -	1,192	—	—	—	—	Kachera -	1,898

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.



TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*
COORG—PANJAB.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY.—*continued.*

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY.—continued.

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIAALLY—continued.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PANJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXIII. Tailors:							
Males - 51	85	{ M. 4,723	9,445	{ M. 119,215	232,770	{ M. 20,694	39,530
Females - 34		{ F. 4,722		{ F. 113,555		{ F. 18,836	
Darzi, &c. -	85	Chimpiga Páran -	4,295 3,047	Darzi -	232,770	Darzi -	39,530
XXIV. Grain, Parchers, &c.:							
Males - —	—	{ M. 7,458	15,125	{ M. 216,229	412,860	{ M. 4,340	8,105
Females - —		{ F. 7,667		{ F. 196,631		{ F. 3,765	
		Gódiya Idiyán -	10,072 1,266	Bhadbhúnja Halwai -	316,368 96,492	Bhadbhúnja -	8,105
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers, Perfumers, &c.:							
Males - —	—	{ M. 705	1,490	{ M. 38,969	74,992	{ M. 719	1,058
Females - —		{ F. 785		{ F. 36,023		{ F. 339	
		Bukka -	819	Tamoli -	74,134	Támbohi -	817
XVI. Weavers and Dyers:							
Males - 1,924	3,683	{ M. 588,618	1,181,410	{ M. 974,634	1,906,182	{ M. 580,317	1,085,571
Females - 1,759		{ F. 592,792		{ F. 931,548		{ F. 505,254	
Devang -	2,361	Devang -	133,510	Juláha -	902,125	Juláha -	670,345
Billimaggá -	1,103	Kaikalán -	316,618	Kóri -	924,795	Kashmeri -	225,307
Sálib -	18	Sáli -	308,285	Chippár -	36,245	Chhipa -	144,835
Rangári -	41	Dómbo -	74,249	Rangréz -	36,512	Lilári -	27,597
		Patnulkaran -	73,577			Rangrez -	16,265
		Tógata -	59,207				
		Rangári -	12,622				
		Sedan -	37,328				
XXVII. Washermen:							
Males - 990	1,864	{ M. 316,108	637,197	{ M. 345,068	670,555	{ M. 84,951	158,976
Females - 874		{ F. 321,094		{ F. 325,487		{ F. 78,925	
Agasé Vannan -	1,702	Agasé, &c. -	36,600	Dhohi -	670,555	Dhohi -	158,976
	147	Sakula -	327,650				
		Vannan -	258,361				
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners:							
Males - 3	3	{ M. 26,804	52,817	{ M. 233,741	461,105	{ M. 8,299	15,489
Females - —		{ F. 26,013		{ F. 227,364		{ F. 7,190	
Pinjári -	3	Pinjári (Dudekula) -	51,405	Dhūnia Kundhéra -	407,820 53,285	Penja -	15,489
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:							
Males - 4,322	8,932	{ M. 496,608	1,004,067	{ M. 484,458	937,094	{ M. 25,664	49,493
Females - 4,110		{ F. 507,459		{ F. 452,636		{ F. 23,829	
Kurúbar Heggade -	7,621	Idaiyan -	665,516	Gadaria -	937,094	Gadaria -	23,354
	1,307	Kurúbar -	205,263	Gaddi -		Gaddi -	22,861
		Kurúbar -	131,770	Ghosi -		Ghosi -	3,278
XXX. Oil Pressers:							
Males - 375	574	{ M. 145,840	294,208	{ M. 487,432	994,243	{ M. 164,965	308,955
Females - 199		{ F. 143,368		{ F. 156,811		{ F. 143,990	
Ghániga Vaniyan -	485	Vániyan -	186,207	Téli -	944,243	Teli -	308,955
	89	Ghániga, &c. -	106,114				
XXXI. Potters:							
Males - 668	1,231	{ M. 144,428	288,298	{ M. 368,291	718,941	{ M. 288,815	541,173
Females - 563		{ F. 143,870		{ F. 350,650		{ F. 252,358	
Kumbhár -	908	Kusuyan -	137,774	Kumbár -	718,941	Kumbar -	540,759
		Kumbhár -	149,204				

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CAST-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIAALLY—continued.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PANJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:							
Males - 2	8	{ M. 895	1,810	{ M. 32,068	63,785	—	—
Females - 6		{ F. 915		{ F. 31,717		—	
Baligar -	8	Valayálkarar -	1,473	Churthár Patwa -	28,953 31,497	—	—
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:							
Males - 210	339	{ M. 91,057	182,404	{ M. 218,048	434,290	{ M. 12,891	23,904
Females - 129		{ F. 91,347		{ F. 216,242		{ F. 11,013	
Uppar -	339	Uppár -	137,730	Bayár -	18,821	Agria -	4,161
		Kadupattan -	29,542	Lúnia -	412,822	Nungár -	18,919
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:							
Males - —	—	{ M. 26	51	{ M. 133	258	{ M. 1,133	2,399
Females - —		{ F. 25		{ F. 125		{ F. 1,266	
		Jalagaduguta -	51	Niária -	258	Niária -	2,399
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters:							
Males - —	—	—	—	{ M. 619	1,195	{ M. 2,531	4,488
Females - —		—		{ F. 575		{ F. 1,957	
		—		Agaria -	938	Deolt -	2,289
		—		—		Dhángri -	2,199
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.:							
Males - 1,043	1,978	{ M. 495,574	1,014,617	{ M. 1,019,484	2,047,119	{ M. 429,052	796,220
Females - 935		{ F. 519,043		{ F. 1,027,685		{ F. 367,168	
Bhoi -	858	Bhoya -	353,958	Kahár -	1,208,530	Jhinwár -	473,094
Bésta -	588	Besta -	34,737	Mallah -	369,008	Máchhi -	201,307
Toreya -	428	Pallé -	130,146	Kéwat -	315,882	Mallah -	93,858
		Sembadavan -	110,099	Gónd -	115,651		
		Mogér -	65,936	Chain -	28,610		
		Váda -	47,089				
		Bauri -	47,813				
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:							
Males - —	—	{ M. 3,012	6,089	{ M. 65,186	127,438	—	—
Females - —		{ F. 3,077		{ F. 62,252		—	
		Khána -	3,098	Bihisti -	83,257		
		Chákar -	754	Bhatára -	31,568		
				Mukeri -	6,245		
				Kúta -	4,275		
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:							
Males - 2,245	3,081	{ M. 1,315,706	2,660,564	{ M. 175,875	348,943	{ M. 25,544	48,913
Females - 836		{ F. 1,344,858		{ F. 173,068		{ F. 23,369	
Billawa -	1,366	Iluvan -	703,215	Kalál -	348,916	Kalál -	48,913
Tiyan -	932	Shánan -	690,410				
Devaru -	703	Segúdi -	59,866				
		Tiyan -	537,143				
		Idga -	154,538				
		Billawa -	125,671				
		Indra -	85,373				
		Sunri -	34,842				
		Kalál -	22,844				
XXXIX. Butchers							
Males - 5	8	{ M. 1,232	2,456	{ M. 184,591	351,327	{ M. 62,335	120,799
Females - 3		{ F. 1,224		{ F. 166,736		{ F. 58,464	
Kasái -	8	Khátik -	2,418	Kasái -	151,926	Kasáb -	10,799
				Khátik -	189,971		

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PANJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XL. Leather Workers:							
Males - 928	1,563	{ M. 573,634 F. 572,363 }	1,145,997	{ M. 2,976,847 F. 2,891,661 }	5,868,508	{ M. 904,299 F. 782,477 }	1,686,776
Females - 635							
Mádiga - - -	1,549	Mádiga - - -	681,021	Chamár - - -	5,855,208	Chamár - - -	1,188,018
Móchi - - -	14	Sakkilian - - -	445,301	Móchi - - -	11,773	Mochi - - -	407,634
		Mochi - - -	2,229			Megh - - -	50,201
		Chamár - - -	2,449			Khatik - - -	17,446
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials:							
Males - 13,890	24,385	{ M. 1,289,613 F. 1,337,922 }	2,627,535	{ M. 823,509 F. 788,871 }	1,606,380	{ M. 127,395 F. 115,934 }	243,329
Females - 10,495							
Hóleya - - -	24,085	Paraiyan - - -	2,171,990	Dhánuk - - -	146,191	Dhánuk - - -	73,562
Bérád - - -	223	Hóleya - - -	134,019	Arakh - - -	80,574	Dági, &c. - - -	169,767
Paraiyan - - -	77	Bérád - - -	107,434	Páisi - - -	1,220,848		
		Mutrasha - - -	114,176	Dusadh - - -	83,006		
				Khángár - - -	32,929		
XLII. Scavengers:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 15,839 F. 16,432 }	32,271	{ M. 405,163 F. 358,535 }	763,698	{ M. 695,601 F. 613,115 }	1,308,716
Females - - -							
		Haddi - - -	14,747	Mehtar (Bhangí) - - -	432,456	Chuhra - - -	1,224,966
		Totti - - -	10,135	Domar - - -	16,037	Dumna - - -	68,971
		Cháchádi - - -	6,694	Dóm - - -	315,205		
XLIII. Grindstone Makers, &c.:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 42 F. 41 }	83	{ M. 2,846 F. 2,681 }	5,527	{ M. 814 F. 719 }	1,533
Females - - -							
				Khámra - - -	5,527	Khámra - - -	1,020
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stone Dressers:							
Males - 260	441	{ M. 235,713 F. 232,023 }	467,736	{ M. 19,086 F. 18,514 }	37,600	{ M. 13,252 F. 11,675 }	24,927
Females - 181							
Waddar (Od) - - -	441	Waddar (Od) - - -	462,839	Béldár - - -	37,600	Od (Waddar) - - -	23,670
XLV. Knife Grinders:							
Males - 1	1	{ M. 523 F. 606 }	1,129	{ M. 2,030 F. 2,182 }	4,212	—	—
Females - - -							
Shikligár - - -	1	Kadachilkaran - - -	1,111	Shikligár - - -	4,212		
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers:							
Males - 489	970	{ M. 91,147 F. 90,625 }	181,772	{ M. 41,164 F. 40,627 }	81,791	{ M. 26,196 F. 24,372 }	50,568
Females - 481							
Medar - - -	261	Kowi (Yéru-kala) - - -	135,656	Bansphor - - -	17,336	Changar - - -	36,391
Korvi, &c. - - -	335	Medar - - -	17,882	Basor - - -	25,447	Kanára - - -	5,563
Gauriga - - -	362	Samantia - - -	12,070	Dharkár - - -	29,635		
		Ghásia - - -	4,670				
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 181,493 F. 188,148 }	369,641	{ M. 29,009 F. 26,330 }	55,339	{ M. 56,779 F. 50,240 }	107,019
Females - - -							
		Vélaiyan - - -	289,416	Aheria - - -	19,768	Mahtam - - -	56,984
		Káralan - - -	39,067	Bahéla - - -	33,956	Báwaria - - -	26,431
		Pátra - - -	15,398			Aheri - - -	16,552
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants:							
Males - 265	362	{ M. 5,078 F. 5,265 }	12,343	{ M. 16,796 F. 15,349 }	32,045	{ M. 114,776 F. 98,653 }	213,429
Females - 157							
Jogi - - -	104	Jogi - - -	9,972	Sansi - - -	4,291	Barwála - - -	63,847
Máleya - - -	144			Khanjar - - -	18,126	Sansia - - -	23,647
						Jogi, &c. - - -	91,937

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PANJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, &c.:							
Males - 18	32	{ M. 15,011	31,067	{ M. 15,840	79,527	{ M. 16,660	32,978
Females - 14		{ F. 16,056		{ F. 16,687		{ F. 16,318	
Domba - -	29	Domba - -	16,278	India - -	15,334	Bázigar - -	17,174
		Nokkan - -	4,964	Nat - -	65,086	Nat - -	9,963
		Kuttádi - -	3,576				
		Pámula - -	1,560				
L. Musalmans of Foreign Title:							
Males - 2,833	5,090	{ M. 440,543	874,973	{ M. 1,276,591	2,500,582	{ M. 1,171,089	2,188,206
Females - 2,257		{ F. 434,430		{ F. 1,223,991		{ F. 1,017,117	
Mughal - -	101	Arab - -	2,897	Balóch - -	14,082	Arab - -	3,598
Pathán - -	884	Balóch - -	36	Mughal - -	78,874	Balóch - -	416,802
Shaikh - -	3,373	Mughal - -	16,867	Pathán - -	749,651	Mughal - -	130,760
Saiad - -	725	Pathán - -	116,181	Saiad - -	248,817	Pathán - -	970,466
Türk - -	—	Saiad - -	112,021	Shaikh - -	1,358,478	Shaikh - -	366,973
		Shaikh - -	626,952	Türk - -	39,002	Saiad - -	289,449
		Türk - -	9			Türk - -	6,191
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Tribes:							
Males - -	—	—	—	{ M. 17,443	33,066	{ M. 5,918	9,218
Females - -				{ F. 15,623		{ F. 3,300	
				Bhóti - -	7,574	Bhóti - -	3,693
				Thára - -	25,492	Gúrkha (un-specified). - -	5,525
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:							
Males - -	—	{ M. 1,011	1,084	{ M. 1,329	1,387	—	—
Females - -		{ F. 73		{ F. 58			
		Burmese, &c. - -	1,014	Burmese, &c. - -	1,387		
		Chinese - -	70				
LIII. Western Asiatic Races:							
Males - 33	59	{ M. 827	1,611	{ M. 276	456	{ M. 392	627
Females - 26		{ F. 784		{ F. 180		{ F. 235	
Armenian - -	20	Armenian - -	39	Armenian - -	54	Armenian - -	69
Pársi - -	39	Jew - -	1,324	Jew - -	60	Jew - -	32
		Pársi - -	248	Pársi - -	342	Pársi - -	526
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races.							
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:							
Males - 5,304	10,045	{ M. 186,044	368,152	{ M. 60,729	114,123	{ M. 49	68
Females - 4,741		{ F. 182,108		{ F. 53,394		{ F. 19	
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.:							
Males - 167	249	{ M. 8,602	13,837	{ M. 21,401	27,957	{ M. 25,205	30,960
Females - 82		{ F. 5,235		{ F. 6,556		{ F. 5,755	
LVII. Eurasians:							
Males - 114	212	{ M. 14,584	29,546	{ M. 3,488	7,044	{ M. 1,579	3,087
Females - 98		{ F. 14,962		{ F. 3,556		{ F. 1,508	
LVIII. Indian Christians:							
Males - 1,535	2,825	{ M. 714,158	1,431,010	{ M. 12,416	23,463	{ M. 10,737	19,176
Females - 1,290		{ F. 716,852		{ F. 11,047		{ F. 8,439	
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:							
Males - 13	21	—	—	—	—	{ M. 51	72
Females - 8						{ F. 21	
LX. Africans:							
Males - -	—	{ M. 34	58	{ M. 99	194	—	—
Females - -		{ F. 24		{ F. 95			
Total Population	173,055	—	39,331,062	—	47,697,576	—	25,130,127

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.
QUETTAH—BARODA.

13. QUETTAH, &c.			14. HAIDRABAD.			15. BARODA.		
Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.	
I. Military-Agricultural:								
Males - - - 4,653	41	{	M. - 580,232	1,135,491	{	M. - 75,950	143,788	{
Female - - - 311			F. - 555,259			F. - 67,838		
Rajput - - - -	1,554	Rajput - - - -	52,459	Rajput - - - -	99,469			
Awari - - - -	230	Maratha - - - -	969,340	Maratha - - - -	19,040			
Maratha - - - -	622	Yellama - - - -	94,094	Molesalam - - - -	16,872			
Jat - - - -	2,220	Jat - - - -	506	Jat - - - -	291			
Gujar - - - -	141			Kathi - - - -	3,741			
Khokhar - - - -	138							
II. Agricultural:								
Males - - - 526	583	{	M. - 1,053,582	2,081,156	{	M. - 516,323	973,911	{
Females - - - 57			F. - 1,027,574			F. - 463,688		
Arain - - - -	264	Kanbi - - - -	1,231,930	Kanbi - - - -	440,345			
Brahui - - - -	269	Mali - - - -	99,933	Koli - - - -	47,762			
Mali - - - -	22	Mutrasa - - - -	122,560	Mali - - - -	4,434			
Kanbi - - - -	79	Koli - - - -	270,208	Kachia - - - -	12,079			
Lodhi - - - -	25	Mannarwad - - - -	20,949	Mulik - - - -	15,198			
Kachi - - - -	22	Reddi - - - -	54,244	Bohora - - - -	6,600			
				Sathwara - - - -				
III. Cattle Breeders:								
Males - - - 317	412	{	M. - 8,974	17,257	{	M. - 3,256	6,197	{
Females - - - 95			F. - 8,983			F. - 2,941		
Ahir - - - -	412	Gadi - - - -	13,669	Ahir - - - -	5,214			
		Ahir - - - -	1,405					
		Golia - - - -	2,183					
IV. Field Labourers:								
Males - - - -	—	{	—	—	{	M. - 35,206	69,220	{
Females - - - -						F. - 33,952			F. - 33,952
						Dubla - - - -	48,885	
						Dhodia - - - -	15,951	
V. Forest Tribes:								
Males - - - -	—	{	M. - 53,069	124,771	{	M. - 90,022	176,745	{
Females - - - -			F. - 61,702			F. - 86,723		
		Gond - - - -	107,033	Uhl - - - -	59,541			
		Bhil - - - -	5,452	Dhanka - - - -	27,999			
		Chentzu - - - -	10,641	Nakada - - - -	8,616			
VI. Priests:								
Males - - - 1,016	1,118	{	M. - 193,597	375,849	{	M. - 78,627	150,748	{
Females - - - 102			F. - 182,245			F. - 72,121		
Bráhma - - - -	1,091	Bráhma - - - -	270,432	Bráhma - - - -	142,792			
Muhá - - - -	14	Jangam - - - -	205,372	Cháráda - - - -	7,453			
Ulama - - - -	13							
VII. Ascetics and Devotees:								
Males - - - 104	127	{	M. - 90,785	37,793	{	M. - 16,094	27,075	{
Females - - - 23			F. - 17,008			F. - 10,981		
Bharal - - - -	8	Gosai - - - -	28,542	Gosai - - - -	10,221			
Fakir - - - -	119	Bairagi - - - -	5,082	Bairagi - - - -	1,294			
		Manbhao - - - -	2,316	Sadhu - - - -	3,909			
VIII. Temple Servants:								
Males - - - -	—	{	M. - 8,930	17,695	{	M. - 518	1,010	{
Females - - - -			F. - 8,765			F. - 492		
		Gurao - - - -	17,620	Gurao - - - -	316			

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

13. QUETTAH, &c.			14. HAIDRABAD.			15. BARODA.		
Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.	
IX. Genealogists:								
Males - 18	19	{ M. - 4,123 F. - 3,753 }	7,876	{ M. - 13,228 F. - 11,264 }	24,492			
Females - 1								
Bhat - - -	19	Bhat - - -	7,876	Bhat - - -	21,654			
				Charan - - -	2,838			
X. Writers:								
Males - 59	75	{ M. - 6,341 F. - 6,258 }	12,599	{ M. - 2,719 F. - 2,453 }	5,172			
Females - 16								
Kayasth - - -	51	Kayasth - - -	3,233	Kayasth - - -	457			
		Prabhu - - -	541	Prabhu - - -	2,932			
		Vidhar - - -	7,750	Brahmakshatriya - - -	1,709			
XI. Astrologers, Herbalists, and Exorcists:								
Males - - -	-	{ M. - 971 F. - 958 }	1,929	-	-			
Females - - -								
		Joshi - - -	1,921					
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians:								
Males - 111	131	{ M. - 8,712 F. - 8,803 }	17,515	{ M. - 1,109 F. - 1,106 }	2,215			
Females - 20								
Mirasi - - -	131	Gondhali - - -	4,935	Mir - - -	1,178			
		Tondi - - -	11,906	Gondhali - - -	275			
XIII. Singers and Dancers:								
Males - - -	-	{ M. - 2,005 F. - 3,327 }	5,332	{ M. - 257 F. - 218 }	475			
Females - - -								
		Kanchan - - -	5,332	Kanchan - - -	222			
XIV. Actors and Mimes:								
Males - 1	1	{ M. - 332 F. - 351 }	683	{ M. - 3,747 F. - 4,550 }	8,297			
Females - - -								
Bhand - - -	1	Bhand - - -	283	Bhawan - - -	1,741			
				Trigala - - -	4,747			
XV. Traders:								
Males - 3,688	4,349	{ M. - 428,994 F. - 412,492 }	841,416	{ M. - 65,050 F. - 61,984 }	127,034			
Females - 661								
Arora - - -	2,767	Wani (unspecified) - - -	428,165	Wania (unspecified) - - -	94,961			
Khatri - - -	1,191	Balja - - -	82,934	Lohana - - -	11,099			
Bhatia - - -	67	Komti - - -	212,865	Bhatia - - -	958			
Banie (unspecified) - - -	173	Bhatia - - -	228	Memon - - -	6,621			
		Lingaiat (unspecified) - - -	97,532	Khoja - - -	1,833			
XVI. Pedlars:								
Males - 26	27	{ M. - 2,764 F. - 2,677 }	5,441	-	-			
Females - 1								
Maniar - - -	3	Manihari - - -	3,518					
Bhatra - - -	22							
XVII. Carriers:								
Males - 1	1	{ M. - 161,491 F. - 139,752 }	301,243	{ M. - 657 F. - 502 }	1,159			
Females - - -								
Banjara - - -	1	Banjara - - -	133,844	Banjara - - -	759			
		Labhara - - -	161,399					
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.:								
Males - 86	104	{ M. - 60,864 F. - 59,019 }	119,883	{ M. - 6,232 F. - 6,049 }	12,281			
Females - 18								
Sonar - - -	104	Sonar - - -	103,136	Soni - - -	12,281			

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

13. QUETTA, &c.			14. HYDRABAD.			15. BARODA.		
Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.	
XIX. Barbers:								
Males - - - 161	182	{ M. - 60,475 F. - 58,328 }	118,803	{ M. - 16,439 F. - 16,056 }	32,485			
Females - - - 21								
Nai - - - - -	181	Nhair - - - - -	118,803	Hajam - - - - -	32,483			
XX. Blacksmiths, &c.:								
Males - - - 223	264	{ M. - 31,594 F. - 30,096 }	61,690	{ M. - 11,892 F. - 12,341 }	24,233			
Females - - - 41								
Lohar - - - - -	264	Lohar - - - - -	59,904	Lohar - - - - -	24,233			
XXI. Carpenters, Masons, &c.:								
Males - - - 401	479	{ M. - 67,738 F. - 65,403 }	133,141	{ M. - 15,010 F. - 14,547 }	29,557			
Females - - - 78								
Tarkhan - - - -	452	Sutar - - - - -	103,419	Sutar - - - - -	25,713			
Raj - - - - -	27	Gaundi - - - - -	28,807	Kadia - - - - -	3,843			
XXII. Brass and Coppersmiths:								
Males - - - 1	1	{ M. - 10,884 F. - 9,332 }	20,216	{ M. - 1,401 F. - 1,404 }	2,865			
Females - - - -								
Thatra - - - - -	1	Kasir - - - - -	19,502	Kansara - - - - -	2,865			
XXIII. Tailors:								
Males - - - 113	119	{ M. - 23,136 F. - 21,053 }	43,189	{ M. - 8,031 F. - 8,363 }	16,394			
Females - - - 6								
Darzi - - - - -	119	Shampi - - - - -	-	Darzi - - - - -	16,308			
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.:								
Males - - - - -	-	{ M. - 742 F. - 608 }	1,350	{ M. - 410 F. - 344 }	754			
Females - - - - -								
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers, Perfumers, &c.:								
Males - - - 15	18	{ M. - 944 F. - 667 }	1,811	{ M. - 386 F. - 338 }	724			
Females - - - 3								
Bhadbhunja - - -	491	Bhadbhunja - - -	491	Bhadbhunja - - -	374			
Halwai - - - - -	859	Kandoi - - - - -	380					
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers:								
Males - - - 352	405	{ M. - 176,323 F. - 167,667 }	344,432	{ M. - 38,488 F. - 26,828 }	55,266			
Females - - - 53								
Julaha - - - - -	124	Julaha - - - - -	315,663	Rawalia - - - - -	28,285			
Kashmiri - - - -	157	Khami - - - - -	9,119	Khatir - - - - -	4,363			
Rangrez - - - - -	6	Rangrez - - - - -	16,832	Bhansar - - - - -	9,833			
XXVII. Washermen:								
Males - - - 259	336	{ M. - 98,254 F. - 95,743 }	193,997	{ M. - 1,609 F. - 1,637 }	3,246			
Females - - - 77								
Dhobi - - - - -	336	Dhobi - - - - -	193,997	Dhobi - - - - -	3,246			
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners:								
Males - - - 12	12	{ M. - 3,100 F. - 2,974 }	6,074	{ M. - 2,911 F. - 2,867 }	5,778			
Females - - - -								
Penja - - - - -	12	Pinjari - - - - -	6,074	Pinjara - - - - -	5,785			

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

13. QUETTA, &c.		14. HAI DRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:					
Males - - - 66	97	{ M. - 505,007 }	992,555	{ M. - 35,121 }	68,489
Females - - - 31		{ F. - 487,548 }		{ F. - 33,368 }	
Gadaria - - - -	61	Dhangar - - - -	743,318	Bharwad - - - -	10,402
		Kurubar - - - -	241,435	Rabari - - - -	58,087
XXX. Oil Pressers:					
Males - - - 116	137	{ M. - 43,719 }	85,699	{ M. - 10,153 }	19,270
Females - - - 22		{ F. - 41,980 }		{ F. - 9,117 }	
Teli - - - - -	137	Teli - - - - -	85,699	Ghanchi - - - -	19,270
XXXI. Potters, &c.:					
Males - - - 131	136	{ M. - 54,709 }	107,015	{ M. - 26,059 }	50,907
Females - - - 5		{ F. - 52,306 }		{ F. - 24,848 }	
Kumbhar - - - -	136	Kumbhar - - - -	107,015	Kumbhar - - - -	50,808
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:					
Males - - - -	-	{ M. - 954 }	1,906	{ M. - 821 }	1,484
Females - - - -		{ F. - 952 }		{ F. - 663 }	
		Kachari - - - -	1,142	Kachari - - - -	1,278
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:					
Males - - - 16	16	{ M. - 11,808 }	23,814	{ M. - 177 }	333
Females - - - -		{ F. - 12,006 }		{ F. - 156 }	
Agri - - - - -	6	Uppar - - - -	23,411	Chonara - - - -	333
Nungar - - - -	10	Lonari - - - -	403		
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:					
Males - - - 1	1	{ M. - 69 }	125	{ M. - 23 }	40
Females - - - -		{ F. - 56 }		{ F. - 17 }	
Niaria - - - -	1	Jharekari - - - -	1,142	Dhuldhyra - - - -	40
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters.					
-					
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.:					
Males - - - 722	768	{ M. - 264,000 }	400,157	{ M. - 8,441 }	17,238
Females - - - 46		{ F. - 196,137 }		{ F. - 8,797 }	
Jhinwar - - - -	654	Mallah - - - -	264,897	Machhi - - - -	9,696
Mallah - - - -	67	Bhoi - - - -	49,732	Bhoi - - - -	4,531
Machhi - - - -	55	Besta - - - -	84,550	Kharka - - - -	1,579
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:					
Males - - - -	-	{ M. - 108 }	178	{ M. - 3,101 }	6,367
Females - - - -		{ F. - 70 }		{ F. - 3,266 }	
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:					
Males - - - 58	70	{ M. - 145,883 }	286,213	{ M. - 986 }	1,893
Females - - - 12		{ F. - 140,830 }		{ F. - 907 }	
Kalal - - - - -	69	Kalal - - - -	49,241	Kalal - - - -	1,766
		Bhandari - - - -	1,310	Bhandari - - - -	127
		Gaudla - - - -	235,662		
XXXIX. Butchers:					
Males - - - 52	67	{ M. - 5,615 }	11,023	{ M. - 532 }	1,091
Females - - - 15		{ F. - 5,408 }		{ F. - 529 }	
Kasab - - - - -	67	Kasbi - - - -	11,023	Khatik - - - -	1,091

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.

13. QUETTAH, &c.		14. HAIDRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XL. Leather Workers:					
Males - 994	1,140	{ M. - 59,097	116,343	{ M. - 25,115	48,711
Females - 146		{ F. - 57,246		{ F. - 23,596	
Chamár	767	Chambhár	102,032	Chamádía (Khálpo)	37,862
Móchi	284	Móchi	4,473	Móchi	9,966
		Dhór	9,155		
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials:					
Males - 19	20	{ M. - 885,440	1,759,738	{ M. - 64,231	126,212
Females - 1		{ F. - 874,298		{ F. - 61,981	
Dhanuk	14	Mahár	1,259,459	Dhód	124,324
		Máng	313,122	Mahár	1,488
		Bérád	162,391	Máng	115
XLII. Scavengers:					
Males - 1,415	1,784	{ M. - 881	777	{ M. - 20,046	39,620
Females - 369		{ F. - 396		{ F. - 19,574	
Chúhra	1,783	Mehtar	522	Bhangí	30,964
				Shénwa	7,587
				Meghnal	1,069
XLIII. Grindstone Makers, &c.:					
Males - 5	7	{ M. - 139	293		
Females - 2		{ F. - 154			
Khumra	7	Táksankar	293		
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stone Dressers:					
Males - 2	2	{ M. - 47,126	93,832	{ M. - 1,029	1,969
Females - 2		{ F. - 46,836		{ F. - 940	
Od (Waddar)	2	Waddar (Od)	99,798	Od (Waddar)	1,969
		Báldar	1,980		
XLV. Knife Grinders:					
Males - 1		{ M. - 43	81	{ M. - 318	609
Females - 1		{ F. - 38		{ F. - 291	
		Shikligár	81	Shikligár	609
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers:					
Males - 4	4	{ M. - 24,813	49,523	{ M. - 450	998
Females - 1		{ F. - 24,680		{ F. - 448	
Changár	2	Burud	16,548	Wansphodn	89
		Kaikádi	8,271	Burud	136
		Korvi	24,587		
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers:					
Males - 17	37	{ M. - 1,524	2,933	{ M. - 17,933	34,581
Females - 20		{ F. - 1,409		{ F. - 16,648	
		Párdhi	2,933	Wághri	34,442
				Párdhi	81
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants:					
Males - 43	47	{ M. - 3,430	6,808	{ M. - 2,368	4,633
Females - 4		{ F. - 3,378		{ F. - 2,265	
Jogi	38	Jogi	5,839	Jogi	1,538
Barwála	9				
XLIX. Acrobats and Jugglers, &c.:					
Males - 20	43	{ M. - 4,073	7,842	{ M. - 3,482	4,874
Females - 23		{ F. - 3,769		{ F. - 2,892	
Bázigar	42	Dombár	3,511	Bájánia	2,936
Nat	1	Gopál	2,824	Jeshimal	556
		Kalsútri	369		
		Jetti	619		

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.

13. QUETTAH, &c.		14. HAIDRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
L. Musalmáns of Foreign Titles:					
Males - 5,408	6,064	{ M. - 570,192	1,116,398	{ M. - 33,710	64,233
Females - 656		{ F. - 546,206		{ F. - 30,523	
Arab	4	Arab	1,740	Arab	669
Balóch	561	Balóch	19	Balóch	1,786
Moghál	345	Mughal	11,499	Mughal	1,329
Pathán	2,788	Shaikh	435,267	Pathán	17,976
Saiad	388	Saiad	57,624	Saiad	9,326
Shaikh	1,639	Pathán	64,761	Shaikh	29,316
Türk	70	Türk	33	Türk	2
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Tribes:					
Males - 2	2				
Females - 1					
Gúrkha (unspecified)	2				
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:					
Males - 1				{ M. - 1	1
Female - 1				{ F. - 1	
				Chinese	1
LIII. Western Asiatic Races:					
Males - 57	66	{ M. - 642	1,089	{ M. - 3,602	8,242
Females - 9		{ F. - 447		{ F. - 4,640	
Armenian		Armenian	4	Jew	36
Jew	23	Jew	10	Parsi	8,206
Parsi	43	Parsi	628		
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races					
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:					
Males - 27	27	{ M. - 214,870	423,538	{ M. - 5,538	10,452
Females - 1		{ F. - 208,668		{ F. - 4,911	
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.:					
Males - 2,327	2,701	{ M. - 4,137	5,517	{ M. - 97	152
Females - 374		{ F. - 1,380		{ F. - 55	
LVII. Eurasians:					
Males - 78	147	{ M. - 1,235	2,450	{ M. - 57	108
Females - 69		{ F. - 1,215		{ F. - 51	
LVIII. Indian Christians:					
Males - 126	142	{ M. - 6,198	12,359	{ M. - 212	291
Females - 16		{ F. - 6,161		{ F. - 79	
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:					
Males - 16	18	{ M. - 56	98	{ M. - 64	95
Females - 2		{ F. - 42		{ F. - 31	
LX. Africans:					
Males - 1		{ M. - 73	111	{ M. - 752	1,482
Females - 1		{ F. - 38		{ F. - 730	
Total Population	27,270		11,537,040		2,415,396

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIAALLY—continued.

MYSORE—CENTRAL INDIA.

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMÉR.		19. RAJPUTĀNA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Military—Agricultural:							
Males - 36,061 Females - 34,223	70,284	{ M. 429,514 F. 372,822 }	802,336	{ M. 1,348,730 F. 1,086,091 }	2,434,821	{ M. 598,780 F. 497,679 }	1,096,459
Rājput (Kshatria) - 21,884 Marāṭha - 44,444		Rājput - 402,918 Jāt - 142,595 Awān - 8,034 Gūjar - 248,789		Rājput - 785,227 Jāt - 1,056,160 Gūjar - 573,003		Rājput - 713,683 Jāt - 56,530 Gūjar - 204,511 Marāṭha - 35,608	
II. Agricultural:							
Males - 906,442 Females - 916,112	1,822,554	{ M. 12,385 F. 11,117 }	23,502	{ M. 309,637 F. 463,145 }	971,782	{ M. 744,047 F. 683,368 }	1,427,415
Gangadhikara - 592,996 Lingait (unspecified) - 146,140 Nūba - 63,803 Gūda - 127,360 Sāda - 106,418 Reddī (Kāpu) - 90,630 Wakkaliga (unspecified) - 164,516		Arain - 22,243		Māli - 181,164 Lōdha - 45,519 Kācpi - 52,114 Sondhia - 34,503 Bishnoi - 57,064 Sirvi - 55,757 Mewāti - 145,258		Kūmbi - 222,044 Kāchi - 472,134 Lōdha - 252,658 Kōli - 123,455 Dāngi - 58,691 Sondhia - 18,141 Khangar - 38,198	
III. Cattle Breeders:							
Males - 65,116 Females - 63,678	128,794			{ M. 90,532 F. 77,092 }	167,624	{ M. 216,832 F. 191,932 }	408,764
Golla - 127,794				Ahīr - 167,624		Ahīr - 373,591 Gauī - 10,043 Ghosi - 22,944	
IV. Field Labourers:							
Males - 1,706 Females - 1,676	3,382			{ M. 39,349 F. 37,267 }	77,216	{ M. 98,293 F. 26,395 }	74,628
				Dhākār - 77,216		Dhākār - 52,217	
V. Forest Tribes:							
Males - 351 Females - 381	1,132			{ M. 506,986 F. 331,329 }	838,312	{ M. 742,705 F. 719,559 }	1,462,268
Irūlga - 1,132				Bhū - 377,285 Mēna - 536,419 Saharia - 5,855		Bhū - 354,177 Bhūāla - 159,364 Mēna - 118,338 Gond - 279,740 Hō (Māndā) - 217,774 Korkū - 70,004 Saharia - 15,968 Baiga - 113,331 Kīrār - 113,331	
VI. Priests:							
Males - 125,681 Females - 122,461	248,142	{ M. 268,833 F. 236,233 }	505,066	{ M. 598,608 F. 555,968 }	1,154,571	{ M. 504,347 F. 443,392 }	947,709
Brāhman - 18,013 Jangam - 61,978		Brāhman - 505,086		Brāhman - 1,135,278		Brāhman - 946,828	
VII. Ascetics and Devotees:							
Males - 1,175 Females - 1,288	2,463	{ M. 10,023 F. 7,968 }	17,993	{ M. 187,315 F. 148,514 }	335,829	{ M. 73,228 F. 59,477 }	132,705
Bairāgi - 222 Gosāl - 423 Sanyāsi - 654		Sanyāsi - 16,375 Fakir - 708		Bairāgi - 151,683 Gosāl - 44,478 Nāga - 16,016 Sādha - 59,909 Fakir - 32,674		Bairāgi - 53,986 Gosāl - 35,950 Gōlōt - 20,379 Fakir - 12,759	

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIAALLY—continued.

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMÉR.		19. RAJPUTĀNA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
VIII. Temple Servants:							
Males - 10,650 Females - 10,443	21,093			{ M. 15,797 F. 15,662 }	31,459	{ M. 1,903 F. 1,228 }	3,131
Satāni - 19,939				Séwak - 31,459		Gūrao - 1,179 Bhōpa - 1,519	
IX. Genealogists:							
Males - 723 Females - 665	1,388			{ M. 61,116 F. 59,386 }	120,502	{ M. 27,099 F. 23,374 }	50,473
Bhāt - 1,388				Bhāt - 63,922 Chāran - 48,430		Bhāt - 44,307 Chāran - 6,166	
X. Writers:							
Males - 62 Females - 52	114	{ M. 10 F. 2 }	12	{ M. 15,306 F. 13,029 }	28,335	{ M. 40,637 F. 36,059 }	76,696
		Kāyasth - 12		Kāyasth - 26,913		Prabhu - 783 Kāyasth - 74,471 Vidhūr - 529	
XI. Astrologers, Herbalists, and Exorcisors:							
Males - 8,815 Females - 11,439	20,254	{ M. 8,815 F. 11,439 }	20,254	{ M. 7,516 F. 7,258 }	14,774		
		Joshi - 3,528 Dakaut - 13,549		Joshi - 12,204 Dakaut - 1,855			
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians:							
Males - 16 Females - 13	29	{ M. 12,336 F. 11,004 }	23,360	{ M. 41,197 F. 37,047 }	78,244	{ M. 11,122 F. 10,978 }	22,100
Gondhali - 29		Mīrāsī - 23,360		Mīrāsī - 15,767 Dholi - 57,299		Dholi - 16,638 Mīrāsī - 1,341 Gondhali - 283	
XIII. Singers and Dancers:							
Males - 3,544 Females - 3,895	7,439	{ M. 394 F. 381 }	775	{ M. 8,925 F. 11,626 }	20,551	{ M. 1,812 F. 2,094 }	3,906
Natra - 7,439		Kanchan - 775		Naik, &c. - 12,461		Jasodhia - 1,040	
XIV. Actors and Mimes:							
Males - 3,345 Females - 2,220	5,565	{ M. 3,345 F. 2,220 }	5,565	{ M. 14,645 F. 14,869 }	29,514		
		Bhānd - 2,494 Trāgāla - 2,107		Bhāria - 24,539 Bhawāin - 3,101			
XV. Traders:							
Males - 93,811 Females - 88,794	182,605	{ M. 51,499 F. 43,001 }	94,500	{ M. 450,959 F. 444,009 }	894,968	{ M. 197,643 F. 175,961 }	373,604
Banjiga - 36,508 Baliya - 63,484 Kōmti - 29,053 Chetti - 14,875 Nāgaria - 22,830 Labbē - 3,717		Bania (unspecified) - 33,336 Khatri - 52,392 Arora - 3,731		Mahājan (unspecified) - 869,597 Khatri - 9,810 Behra - 3,078		Bania (unspecified) - 265,115 Khatri - 4,100 Oswāl - 35,857 Porwāl - 9,306 Bohra - 14,930 Sarnogi (unspecified) - 8,496	
XVI. Pedlars:							
Males - 689 Females - 519	1,208	{ M. 689 F. 519 }	1,208	{ M. 2,721 F. 2,215 }	4,936	{ M. 3,181 F. 3,030 }	6,211
		Manihār - 1,208		Bisāti - 4,936		Dhirkar - 4,224	

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMÉR.		19. RAJPUTÁNA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XVII. Carriers:							
Males - 21,649	41,185	{ M. 2,712	5,117	{ M. 14,712	26,909	{ M. 24,853	44,392
Females - 19,536		{ F. 2,405		{ F. 12,197		{ F. 19,537	
Labhāni	39,137	Labhāni	5,117	Banjāra	20,357	Banjāra	38,874
Pendhāri	2,048			Balādia	4,746	Labhāni	2,111
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.:							
Males - 49,653	97,206	{ M. 4,265	7,892	{ M. 40,847	81,983	{ M. 38,649	73,995
Females - 47,553		{ F. 3,627		{ F. 41,136		{ F. 35,346	
Sonār (Aksalé)	97,191	Sonār	7,892	Sonār	81,983	Sonār	73,861
XIX. Barbers:							
Males - 18,996	37,292	{ M. 15,482	29,192	{ M. 80,045	151,925	{ M. 94,251	182,472
Females - 18,296		{ F. 13,710		{ F. 71,880		{ F. 88,221	
Nayinda	36,609	Nāi	29,192	Nāi	151,925	Nāi	170,650
XX. Blacksmiths:							
Males - 3,195	6,293	{ M. 15,098	28,099	{ M. 40,597	73,181	{ M. 55,839	107,076
Females - 3,098		{ F. 13,001		{ F. 32,584		{ F. 51,237	
Kammār	6,293	Lohār	28,099	Lohār	73,181	Lohār	107,071
XXI. Carpenters, Ma- sons, &c.:							
Males - 7,237	14,075	{ M. 15,741	29,150	{ M. 123,863	233,943	{ M. 119,524	228,108
Females - 6,838		{ F. 13,409		{ F. 110,080		{ F. 108,584	
Badagi	9,446	Tarkhān	28,710	Khāti	207,971	Khāti	85,430
		Mimār	440	Slāwat	10,276	Sutār	127,776
XXII. Brass and Copper- smiths:							
Males - 174	362	{ M. 439	864	{ M. 3,304	6,469	{ M. 3,595	6,485
Females - 188		{ F. 425		{ F. 8,165		{ F. 2,890	
Kunchgār	362	Thātēra	864	Kasēra	3,863	Kasēra	4,354
				Thātēra	2,308	Tamēra	1,013
XXIII. Tailors:							
Males - 5,528	10,670	{ M. 2,552	4,952	{ M. 26,250	51,160	{ M. 34,303	66,964
Females - 5,142		{ F. 2,300		{ F. 24,910		{ F. 32,761	
Darzi	10,670	Darzi	4,858	Darzi	51,160	Darzi	66,256
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.:							
Males - —	—	{ M. 2,507	4,977	{ M. 3,934	7,248	{ M. 3,934	7,248
Females - —		{ F. 2,470		{ F. 3,314		{ F. 3,314	
		Bhadbhūja	1	Bhadbhūja	4,977	Bhadbhūja	7,248
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers and Perfumers:							
Males - —	—	{ M. 4,268	9,001	{ M. 15,260	29,378	{ M. 15,260	29,378
Females - —		{ F. 4,733		{ F. 14,118		{ F. 14,118	
		Tambōli	7,605	Tambōli	24,398	Tambōli	24,398
		Borū	1,396	Barū	4,890	Barū	4,890
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers:							
Males - 44,171	88,448	{ M. 16,133	31,037	{ M. 256,022	482,985	{ M. 269,877	533,263
Females - 44,277		{ F. 14,598		{ F. 226,863		{ F. 263,355	
Devang	49,017	Julāha	29,015	Balsi	252,477	Pānka	33,522
Gōniga	1,416	Rangrēz	2,024	Julāha	126,782	Chūpa	20,653
Neyiga	7,843			Rangrēz	58,039	Sūi	13,691
Togāta	13,200					Kori	91,594
Patwagar	3,428					Rangrēz	5,935

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALY—continued.

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMÉR.		19. RAJPUTÁNA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXVII. Washermen:							
Males - 42,880 Females - 42,792	85,672	{ M. 7,668 F. 6,778 }	14,446	{ M. 23,024 F. 21,153 }	44,177	{ M. 50,572 F. 46,025 }	96,597
Āgasé - -		Dhobi -		Dhobi -		Dhobi -	
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners:							
Males - 1,199 Females - 981	2,180	{ M. 358 F. 379 }	737	{ M. 8,790 F. 9,259 }	18,049	{ M. 26,742 F. 24,238 }	50,975
Pinjāri - -		Nadāf -		Pinjāri -		Panjāri -	
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:							
Males - 173,651 Females - 175,582	349,233	—	—	{ M. 115,553 F. 119,768 }	235,321	{ M. 94,533 F. 87,604 }	182,137
Kūrūbar - - Idaiyar - -		349,024 209	Rabāri - Gadaria - Ghōsi -	211,344 17,178 6,299		Gadaria - Dhangar -		171,332 4,532
XXX. Oil Pressers:							
Males - 17,692 Females - 18,084	35,776	{ M. 10,598 F. 9,526 }	20,124	{ M. 33,245 F. 35,164 }	74,409	{ M. 108,725 F. 102,560 }	211,285
Ghāniga - -		Tēh -		Tēh -		Tēh -	
XXXI. Potters:							
Males - 21,229 Females - 19,619	40,848	{ M. 12,047 F. 10,460 }	22,507	{ M. 161,235 F. 147,604 }	308,839	{ M. 86,309 F. 80,389 }	166,698
Kūmbhār - -		Kūmbhār -		Kūmbhār -		Kūmbhār -	
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:							
Males - — Females - —	—	—	—	{ M. 2,047 F. 1,809 }	3,856	{ M. 5,128 F. 4,928 }	10,056
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:							
Males - 44,851 Females - 44,269	89,123	—	—	{ M. 53,051 F. 52,481 }	105,532	{ M. 9,921 F. 8,098 }	18,019
Uppār - -		89,123	Rehgār - Khārōl - Āgria -	77,651 15,886 7,878		Lunia - Āgria - Khārōl -		8,478 5,295 4,056
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:							
Males - 129 Females - 125	254	{ M. 87 F. 38 }	75	{ M. 518 F. 393 }	911	{ M. 55 F. 44 }	99
Jhālgār - -		254		Niāria -		911		Niāria -	99
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters.							
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.:							
Males - 49,737 Females - 50,164	99,901	{ M. 26,570 F. 23,371 }	49,941	{ M. 33,239 F. 34,914 }	68,153	{ M. 110,736 F. 106,968 }	217,704
Besta - - Bhoi - - Pariwār - -		69,372 3,093 26,120		Hānji - Jhinwār -		33,870 16,071		Bhoi -	67,112	Dhimār - Bhoi - Kabār - Mallah -	69,429 16,787 81,321 31,988
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:							
Males - — Females - —	—	—	—	{ M. 132,018 F. 116,065 }	248,083	{ M. 1,766 F. 1,856 }	3,622
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:							
Males - 90,560 Females - 19,417	39,977	{ M. 60 F. 61 }	121	{ M. 21,623 F. 20,095 }	41,718	{ M. 37,798 F. 36,775 }	74,573
Idga - -		39,695		Kalāl -		41,718		Kalāl -	74,553

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMIR.		19. RAJPUTANA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXXIX. Butchers:							
Males - 4	11	{ M. 614	1,126	{ M. 31,623	64,321	{ M. 10,717	20,755
Females - 7		{ F. 512		{ F. 32,698		{ F. 10,018	
Khatik - - -	11	Kasáb - - -	1,126	Khatik - - -	64,321	Khatik - - -	18,242
XL. Leather Workers:							
Males - 120,270	240,325	{ M. 23,602	48,463	{ M. 571,305	1,094,822	{ M. 469,271	909,005
Females - 120,055		{ F. 22,861		{ F. 522,917		{ F. 439,734	
Mádiga - - -	237,568	Chamár - - -	33,679	Chamár - - -	758,121	Chamár - - -	838,018
Móchi - - -	746	Mochi - - -	14,784	Mochi - - -	16,251	Mochi - - -	6,209
		Bhámghi - - -	207,152	Bhámghi - - -	207,152	Bhámghi - - -	13,444
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials:							
Males - 369,080	738,161	—	—	{ M. 41,040	77,930	{ M. 54,039	105,826
Females - 369,081				{ F. 36,890		{ F. 51,787	
Bérád - - -	217,087			Dhámuk - - -	65,723	Mahár - - -	17,229
Hólóya - - -	485,073			Ráwat - - -	12,207	Máng - - -	50,511
Paraiyan - - -	33,994					Mirdhá - - -	23,116
						Dhárak - - -	14,874
XLII. Scavengers:							
Males - 2	4	{ M. 79,081	150,1	{ M. 42,188	82,008	{ M. 24,281	45,944
Females - 2		{ F. 71,103		{ F. 39,820		{ F. 21,663	
Toti - - -	4	Chúhra - - -	16,621	Mehtar - - -	82,008	Mehtar - - -	45,127
		Dámna - - -	130,985				
XLIII. Grindstone Makers:							
Males - - -	—	—	—	{ M. 899	1,711	{ M. 541	959
Females - - -				{ F. 812		{ F. 317	
				Saugtarásh - - -	1,711	Tákanukar - - -	380
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stone Dressers:							
Males - 54,812	107,175	{ M. 1,315	2,520	{ M. 11,627	22,596	{ M. 4,362	8,405
Females - 52,363		{ F. 1,205		{ F. 10,569		{ F. 4,043	
Waddar (Od) - - -	107,175	Bachra - - -	2,520	Beldár - - -	22,596	Od (Waddar) Beldár - - -	8,067
XLV. Knife Grinders:							
Males - - -	—	—	—	{ M. 1,464	2,844	{ M. 2,219	3,650
Females - - -				{ F. 1,380		{ F. 1,431	
				Shikligar - - -	2,844	Shikligar - - -	3,650
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers:							
Males - 14,778	28,756	{ M. 403	851	{ M. 1,814	4,932	{ M. 25,047	49,240
Females - 13,978		{ F. 448		{ F. 3,118		{ F. 24,193	
Méda - - -	4,261	Dasali - - -	362	Bansphód - - -	4,932	Bansphód - - -	4,389
Kórví - - -	24,495	Changár - - -	176				
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 4	13	{ M. 31,925	64,792	{ M. 101,256	184,532
Females - - -		{ F. 9		{ F. 32,867		{ F. 88,276	
		Pakhimár - - -	13	Moghia - - -	35,062	Moghia - - -	110,915
				Waghri - - -	11,353	Waghri - - -	57,406
				Thóri - - -	15,333	Párdhi - - -	8,863
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants:							
Males - 5,447	10,661	{ M. 3,477	6,467	{ M. 28,630	53,949	{ M. 5,872	13,580
Females - 5,214		{ F. 2,990		{ N. 25,819		{ F. 6,708	
Jogi - - -	9,408	Sansi - - -	268	Sansi - - -	4,687	Sansi, &c. - - -	3,182
		Jogi - - -	6,199	Jogi - - -	49,262	Jogi - - -	10,274

TABLE XVII.—*concluded.*
PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*concluded.*

17. MYSORE.			18. KASHMIR.			19. RAJPUTANA.			20. CENTRAL INDIA.		
Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.		Group and Caste.	Strength.	
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, &c.:											
Males - 2,221	4,579		{ M. 532	995		{ M. 5,804	10,056		{ M. 15,251	30,615	
Females - 2,358		{ F. 463	{ F. 4,252		{ F. 15,364						
Dombár - - -	2,500		Bázigár - - -	995		Bazigar - - -	2,706		Nat - - -	24,272	
Garadiga - - -	876					Nat - - -	7,350		Kalbella - - -	1,701	
Jetti - - -	1,203										
L. Musalmáns of Foreign Titles:											
Males - 124,339	241,102		{ M. 298,060	568,068		{ M. 265,074	493,787		{ M. 239,532	451,475	
Females - 116,163		{ F. 270,008	{ F. 228,716		{ F. 211,943						
Arab - - -	28		Arab - - -	—		Arab - - -	493		Arab - - -	574	
Balóch - - -	2		Balóch - - -	—		Balóch - - -	1,367		Balóch - - -	315	
Mughal - - -	9,417		Mughal - - -	16,588		Mughal - - -	13,877		Mughal - - -	10,500	
Pathán - - -	38,570		Pathan - - -	38,016		Pathan - - -	112,285		Pathan - - -	170,020	
Saiad - - -	38,647		Saiad - - -	114,395		Saiad - - -	33,325		Saiad - - -	34,877	
Shaikh - - -	155,978		Shaikh - - -	399,071		Shaikh - - -	332,440		Shaikh - - -	234,739	
Türk - - -	—		Türk - - -	—		Türk - - -	—		Türk - - -	2	
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Tribes:											
Males - - -	—		{ M. 15,485	30,701		—	—		—	—	
Females - - -		{ F. 15,216									
			Ladákhi, &c. -	30,672							
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:											
Males - 4	5		—	—		—	—		—	—	
Females - 1											
Chinese - - -	4										
Burmese - - -	1										
LIII. Western Asiatic Races:											
Males - 36	69		{ M. 7	9		{ M. 147	253		{ M. 481	909	
Females - 32		{ F. 2	{ F. 106		{ F. 428						
Jew - - -	25		Parsi - - -	9		Jew - - -	15		Jew - - -	22	
Parsi - - -	35					Parsi - - -	234		Parsi - - -	837	
Armenian - - -	8					Armenian - - -	4				
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races.											
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:											
Males - 3,849	7,576		{ M. 12,764	21,410		{ M. 89,777	162,302		{ M. 20,913	50,031	
Females - 3,727		{ F. 8,646	{ F. 72,825		{ F. 29,118						
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.:											
Males - 4,041	6,262		{ M. 67	132		{ M. 406	746		{ M. 3,409	4,136	
Females - 2,221		{ F. 65	{ F. 340		{ F. 727						
LVII. Eurasians:											
Males - 1,817	3,889		{ M. 2	5		{ M. 185	362		{ M. 199	373	
Females - 2,072		{ F. 3	{ F. 177		{ F. 174						
LVIII. Indian Christians:											
Males - - -	—		{ M. 44	79		{ M. 373	627		{ M. 612	1,143	
Females - - -		{ F. 35	{ F. 254		{ F. 531						
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:											
Males - 14,949	27,116		—	—		{ M. 29	47		{ M. 230	343	
Females - 13,067			{ F. 18		{ F. 113						
LX. Africans:											
Males - - -	—		{ M. —	2		{ M. —	1		{ M. 195	480	
Females - - -		{ F. —	{ F. —		{ F. 285						
Total Population -	4,943,604		—	2,543,952		—	11,713,736		—	10,318,812	

TABLE XVIII.

LITERACY AND INFIRMITY BY CASTE.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In this return the castes are grouped as in Table XVII., and against each group is shown, first, the number returned as literate, distinguishing those who can read and write English, and, secondly, those returned as suffering from any of the four infirmities specified in Tables XII. to XV. in Volume I.

As in several tracts the above particulars were not included in the census inquiry, the summary for India, as a whole, is subdivided into three parts. In Part A., those returning caste at all are grouped by sex, and two columns are added, showing the strength of each group relatively to the total population included in the return, and the average number of females in it to 1,000 males. Part B. includes only the population returning literacy and deaf-mutism, and thus excludes Central India, Kashmír, Rajputána, and a few hill tracts elsewhere. Part C. includes Rajputána, but excludes the rest of the above-named tracts, and gives particulars of the three remaining infirmities.

Part D. shows the distribution by caste of the population of each territorial unit, but, to save space, the groups are made more comprehensive than in the rest of this table and in that which precedes it.

It will be noted that in two or three provinces the figures for infirmities differ from those given in the tables in Volume I. The alteration was made at the final revision of the returns in the local census offices, after the first series of the Imperial tables had been closed.

TABLE XVIII.
PART A.—TOTAL DISTRIBUTION AND PROPORTION OF SEXES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Proportion of each Group to 10,000 of Total Population.	Proportion of Females to 1,000 Males.
	Total.	Males.	Females.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
I. Military—Agricultural	29,148,866	15,445,161	13,703,705	1,016	887
II. Agricultural	48,282,760	24,558,587	23,724,173	1,683	966
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	11,583,364	5,924,775	5,658,589	405	955
IV. Field Labourers	8,314,695	4,113,282	4,201,413	290	1,021
V. Forest Tribes	15,572,739	7,834,552	7,738,187	540	987
Not enumerated in detail	60,826	31,246	29,580	2	946
VI. Priests	15,467,752	8,001,397	7,466,355	539	933
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	2,717,861	1,436,226	1,281,635	95	879
VIII. Temple Servants	320,530	162,775	157,755	11	968
IX. Genealogists	590,281	304,359	285,922	21	939
X. Writers	2,555,867	1,287,677	1,268,190	89	986
XI. Astrologers, &c.	299,776	148,894	150,882	10	1,013
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	645,345	329,266	316,079	23	960
XIII. Singers and Dancers	150,077	63,246	86,831	5	1,372
XIV. Mimes	62,507	31,935	30,572	2	957
XV. Traders	12,148,597	6,246,070	5,902,527	423	944
XVI. Pedlars	132,087	66,862	65,225	5	957
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	973,626	517,065	456,561	34	883
XVIII. Goldsmiths	1,661,088	849,628	811,460	58	955
XIX. Barbers	3,729,934	1,904,383	1,825,551	130	958
XX. Blacksmiths	2,625,103	1,344,315	1,280,788	92	952
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3,442,201	1,778,523	1,663,678	120	931
XXII. Brass and Copper Smiths	301,519	153,090	148,429	11	970
XXIII. Tailors	735,548	376,299	359,249	25	954
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	1,407,169	709,174	697,995	49	769
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	275,234	139,260	135,974	10	976
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	9,337,993	4,749,937	4,588,056	325	966
XXVII. Washermen	2,824,451	1,428,868	1,395,583	98	976
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	859,288	430,728	428,560	30	993
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	5,096,845	2,576,429	2,520,417	178	978
XXX. Oil Pressers	4,672,907	2,348,972	2,323,935	163	983

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART A.—TOTAL DISTRIBUTION AND PROPORTION OF SEXES—concluded.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Proportion of each Group to 10,000 of Total Population.	Proportion of Females to 1,000 Males.
	Total.	Males.	Females.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
XXXI. Potters and Brick Makers	3,497,306	1,790,379	1,706,927	123	953
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	155,003	77,819	77,184	5	991
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	1,531,430	770,614	760,816	54	987
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	6,363	3,100	3,263	—	1,052
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	24,893	12,793	12,100	1	945
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	8,647,470	4,344,237	4,303,233	301	991
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	430,065	224,205	205,860	15	918
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	4,942,706	2,463,554	2,480,152	172	1,007
XXXIX. Butchers	603,890	313,678	292,212	21	932
XL. Leather Workers	14,085,210	7,184,735	6,900,475	491	964
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	12,463,300	6,230,603	6,232,697	434	1,000
XLII. Scavengers	3,729,049	1,942,857	1,786,192	130	919
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	18,996	9,912	9,084	1	916
XLIV. " Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	1,124,357	568,211	556,146	39	978
XLV. " Knife and Sword Grinders	18,980	9,842	9,138	1	927
XLVI. " Mat and Cane Workers	639,150	320,325	318,825	22	995
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	979,999	503,865	476,134	34	945
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	400,969	211,883	189,084	14	892
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers	297,347	146,694	150,653	10	1,027
L. Musalmáns bearing Foreign Titles	34,348,035	17,551,186	16,796,899	1,197	957
LI. Thibetan and Nepali Races	244,722	131,760	112,962	9	857
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay	7,316,377	3,633,917	3,682,460	255	1,013
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	107,781	54,969	52,812	4	960
LIV. Mixed " "	19,821	10,035	9,786	1	975
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	3,079,204	1,602,840	1,476,364	107	921
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	166,428	123,186	43,242	6	351
LVII. Eurasians	81,640	41,233	40,407	3	953
LVIII. Indian Christians	1,898,547	960,885	937,662	66	976
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	28,756	15,196	13,560	1	843
LX. Africans	18,775	10,499	8,276	1	788
Total	286,905,456	146,556,995	140,348,461	—	958

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART B.—LITERACY AND CONGENITAL DEAF-MUTISM BY CASTE GROUPS.

Caste Group.	Population returning Literacy and Deaf-Mutism.				Literate.			Deaf Mutes.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	5.	4.		5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
I. Military—Agricultural	44,315,250	13,068,137	11,747,113		923,820	54,406	978,226	15,163	10,400	5,778
II. Agricultural	45,866,061	25,292,518	22,567,543		1,222,426	32,046	1,314,452	31,364	21,914	14,189
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	11,006,936	5,617,391	5,389,565		128,440	2,575	131,015	3,458	5,635	3,163
IV. Field Labourers	8,162,851	4,035,040	4,127,811		147,766	3,736	151,502	2,346	3,094	2,574
V. Forest Tribes	13,217,795	6,617,107	6,600,688		51,657	2,743	53,400	1,071	4,744	3,300
VI. Priests	12,860,386	6,639,614	6,220,772		1,957,385	75,485	2,028,870	109,105	6,922	3,751
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	2,231,134	1,165,678	1,065,456		116,728	4,021	120,809	1,671	1,204	751
VIII. Temple Servants	285,940	145,075	140,865		26,277	3,223	29,500	384	72	54
IX. Genealogists	489,306	216,144	203,162		23,381	361	23,942	240	191	103
X. Writers	2,456,824	1,231,724	1,219,100		530,950	35,778	572,708	49,133	1,337	799
XI. Astrologers, &c.	264,748	132,563	132,185		39,394	7,138	46,532	5,247	121	72
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	521,641	264,591	257,050		6,645	468	7,113	38	267	129
XIII. Singers and Dancers	124,845	52,115	72,730		3,972	4,291	8,263	98	43	32
XIV. Mimes	27,428	13,945	13,483		1,043	18	1,061	2	4	5
XV. Traders	107,851,525	5,545,969	5,229,556		1,644,764	34,141	1,658,905	15,484	4,895	2,971
XVI. Pedlars	119,732	60,271	59,461		1,689	14	1,703	11	49	31
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	897,208	474,786	422,422		7,146	119	7,265	61	255	133
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	1,497,028	765,867	731,151		143,211	2,017	145,228	1,402	752	443
XIX. Barbers	3,366,345	1,714,605	1,651,740		82,366	2,173	84,539	1,809	1,850	1,182
XX. Blacksmiths	2,416,747	1,231,781	1,185,966		59,408	1,772	61,180	1,147	1,418	869
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	2,951,000	1,510,395	1,431,605		115,774	1,804	117,578	1,295	1,234	751

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART B.—LITERACY AND CONGENITAL DEAF-MUTISM BY CASTE GROUPS—continued.

Caste Group.	Population returning Literacy and Deaf-Mutism.				Literate.			Deaf Mutes.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.		5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	287,701	145,752	141,949		23,816	437	24,253	452	227	113
XXIII. Tailors	612,572	313,204	299,278		27,988	442	28,430	776	248	158
XXIV. Grain Purchers, &c.	1,394,944	702,733	692,211		45,380	463	45,843	905	1,276	684
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c., Sellers	236,854	119,731	117,123		15,856	266	16,102	664	126	76
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	8,290,809	4,207,599	4,083,210		245,463	5,538	251,001	4,341	4,579	2,723
XXVII. Washermen	2,669,231	1,347,664	1,321,627		27,978	858	28,836	664	1,259	919
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	799,527	394,338	394,689		4,947	91	5,038	39	401	212
XXIX. Sheepheads and Blanket Weavers	4,679,388	2,566,343	2,113,045		46,795	1,036	47,831	1,090	1,651	1,268
XXX. Oil Pressers	6,367,029	2,196,494	2,170,685		158,501	1,968	160,469	3,043	2,348	1,385
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	2,999,262	1,530,788	1,468,474		48,148	1,091	49,239	1,395	1,522	920
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	141,091	70,644	70,447		5,571	47	5,618	217	97	56
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	1,407,879	707,642	700,237		17,652	559	18,211	139	694	516
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refractory Cleaners	5,278	2,490	2,788		97	3	100	—	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	44,893	12,793	12,100		173	2	175	1	23	19
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	8,311,672	4,173,692	4,137,980		96,433	3,224	93,657	1,921	3,492	2,480
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	178,360	90,421	87,939		2,488	62	2,550	29	13	5
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	48,26,294	2,403,073	2,423,221		285,126	9,544	294,670	3,906	1,885	1,259
XXXIX. Butchers	519,668	270,704	248,964		3,238	54	3,292	54	177	95
XL. Leather Workers	12,022,900	6,117,957	5,914,963		63,445	681	64,126	722	4,812	3,023
XLI. Village Watchmen and Matials	12,279,544	6,135,524	6,144,020		73,942	2,318	76,260	2,354	4,665	3,991
XLII. Scavengers	5,450,913	1,797,307	1,653,606		19,971	467	20,438	665	1,985	1,284

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART B.—LITERACY AND CONGENITAL DEAF-MUTISM BY CASTE GROUPS—concluded.]

Caste Group.	Population returning Literacy and Deaf-Mutism.				Literate.				Deaf Mutes.	
	Total.		Males.		Females.		Total.		Knowing English.	
	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
I.										
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	16,427	8,472	7,955	83	1	84	—	12	1	
XLIV. " Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	1,090,836	550,997	539,929	3,428	130	3,558	64	446	297	
XLV. " Knife and Sword Grinders	12,486	6,159	6,327	141	11	152	3	5	3	
XLVI. " Mat and Cane Workers	584,127	293,061	291,066	3,401	150	3,551	28	243	147	
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	730,662	370,680	359,982	5,649	103	5,752	90	362	260	
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	326,973	172,906	154,067	3,723	158	3,881	51	184	113	
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers	255,681	125,107	110,574	2,798	512	3,310	143	74	57	
L. Musulmans bearing Foreign Titles	32,834,755	16,728,523	16,086,232	1,101,959	39,953	3,443,912	33,282	15,740	9,828	
LI. Tibetans and Nepali Races	214,021	116,275	97,746	11,016	161	12,077	373	132	102	
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	7,316,377	3,653,917	3,682,460	1,436,398	76,402	1,512,800	3,100	2,252	1,871	
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	106,610	54,334	52,276	29,822	18,688	48,510	16,049	56	32	
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	19,821	10,035	9,786	1,543	40	1,583	26	6	—	
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	2,845,461	1,429,386	1,366,075	153,176	10,861	169,037	6,677	2,875	1,992	
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	161,414	119,304	42,110	93,859	24,363	118,222	113,247	3	6	
LVII. Eurasians	80,900	40,847	40,053	22,357	19,800	42,217	38,532	12	5	
LVIII. Indian Christians	1,596,698	959,856	936,842	192,836	55,650	248,486	40,449	520	497	
LIX. Gouano and Portuguese	28,366	14,937	13,429	3,736	1,047	4,783	1,252	9	5	
LX. Africans	18,292	10,303	7,989	546	36	582	29	4	5	
Total	282,328,950	133,611,638	128,717,318	11,529,621	541,638	19,071,249	537,811	120,841	76,497	

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART C.—THE INSANE, BLIND, AND LEPERS, BY CASTE GROUPS, &c.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Insane.				Infirm.				Lepers.	
	Total.		Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.	
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
I. Military—Agricultural	27,250,971	14,416,867	12,833,204	3,269	1,507	27,047	24,936	6,600	1,778					
II. Agricultural	46,831,843	23,802,155	23,029,688	7,028	4,565	34,801	35,611	18,976	5,753					
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	11,174,580	5,707,923	5,466,657	991	575	8,222	8,750	3,221	841					
IV. Field Labourers	8,240,067	4,074,989	4,165,078	827	679	4,371	4,628	3,890	1,749					
V. Forest Tribes	14,175,307	7,123,093	7,052,214	1,648	1,181	6,895	7,959	5,491	2,725					
VI. Priests	14,024,957	7,228,217	6,786,740	2,805	1,142	14,617	13,903	4,369	1,138					
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	2,567,163	1,352,973	1,214,190	543	287	4,125	2,859	1,112	380					
VIII. Temple Servants	317,399	160,871	156,527	53	31	214	165	145	63					
IX. Genealogists	539,808	277,260	262,548	79	43	717	749	227	93					
X. Writers	2,479,159	1,247,030	1,212,129	804	427	1,862	1,471	1,022	268					
XI. Astrologists, &c.	285,002	141,378	143,624	63	45	183	219	77	32					
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	599,885	303,788	294,097	86	30	623	685	95	37					
XIII. Singers and Dancers	145,396	61,040	84,356	11	17	62	84	9	9					
XIV. Mimes	32,993	17,290	15,703	4	2	30	25	—	—					
XV. Traders	11,680,493	5,996,928	5,883,565	2,537	1,266	12,696	11,674	2,524	669					
XVI. Pedlars	124,662	62,992	61,076	10	5	28	226	27	8					
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	944,117	489,498	434,619	89	50	613	650	196	60					
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	1,579,201	806,714	772,487	341	135	1,562	1,384	473	105					
XIX. Barbers	3,518,275	1,794,650	1,723,620	524	328	3,771	3,714	1,303	483					
XX. Blacksmiths	2,489,923	1,273,578	1,216,550	185	126	2,621	2,299	801	307					
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3,284,943	1,643,258	1,541,685	412	252	3,331	2,937	920	254					

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART C.—THE INSANE, BLIND, AND LEPERS, BY CASTE GROUPS, &c.—continued.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Insane.		Blind.		Lepers.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.		5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	394,470	149,056	145,114		72	42	232	250	115	67
XXIII. Tailors	663,732	339,544	324,188		97	43	755	833	155	51
XXIV. Grain Purchers, &c.	1,599,921	705,440	694,481		183	84	1,400	1,481	561	209
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	245,855	123,999	121,856		34	18	276	248	189	46
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	8,773,694	4,463,621	4,310,073		1,305	765	8,220	8,577	2,675	872
XXVII. Washermen	2,713,408	1,370,628	1,342,780		303	229	2,179	2,226	976	291
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	807,576	403,628	403,948		65	34	703	755	260	59
XXIX. Sheepherds and Blanket Weavers	4,914,709	2,481,856	2,432,853		404	263	3,638	4,157	1,077	319
XXX. Oil Pressers	4,441,498	2,229,649	2,211,849		708	354	4,421	4,568	2,001	776
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	3,308,101	1,692,023	1,616,078		409	301	3,027	3,215	963	344
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	144,947	72,691	72,256		48	10	228	223	27	5
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	1,513,411	760,693	752,718		132	104	1,171	964	596	183
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	6,189	3,008	3,181		2	—	3	3	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	24,893	12,793	12,100		—	4	8	16	7	4
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	8,379,825	4,206,931	4,172,894		1,155	801	7,033	7,209	2,836	914
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	426,443	222,439	204,004		38	27	427	546	43	16
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	4,368,012	2,424,696	2,443,316		806	503	2,821	2,777	1,747	628
XXXIX. Butchers	584,009	302,327	281,682		65	39	635	713	116	33
XL. Leather Workers	13,127,742	6,689,862	6,437,880		1,275	790	14,399	16,137	3,123	951
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	12,357,474	6,176,564	6,180,910		981	627	7,559	7,952	4,039	1,289
XLII. Scavengers	3,532,921	1,839,493	1,693,426		598	360	5,277	5,254	1,749	661

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART C.—THE INSANE, BLIND, AND LEPERS, BY CASTE GROUPS, &c.—concluded.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Insane.		Blind.		Lepers.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.		5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	18,138	9,371	8,767		13	8	54	58	11	5
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	1,113,432	562,534	550,898		91	55	400	351	160	58
XLV. Knife and Sword Grinders	15,330	7,623	7,707		—	2	12	7	8	2
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers	589,059	294,875	294,184		61	46	514	548	139	54
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	795,454	402,605	392,849		135	96	896	874	309	113
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	380,922	201,536	179,386		64	23	641	637	75	40
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charms	265,737	130,911	134,826		17	10	124	128	40	13
L. Muslims bearing Foreign Titles	33,328,542	17,013,594	16,314,948		8,005	5,787	19,653	17,670	12,394	3,221
LI. Thibetan and Nipiti Races	214,021	116,275	97,746		29	17	108	81	45	13
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	7,316,377	3,633,917	3,682,460		3,764	3,090	6,693	8,589	4,749	2,006
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	106,863	54,481	52,382		50	30	58	56	7	3
LIV. Mixed	19,821	10,035	9,786		—	—	—	—	3	1
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	3,007,763	1,569,163	1,438,600		2,042	1,144	5,623	6,150	2,005	765
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	162,160	119,710	42,450		18	12	9	10	7	8
LVII. Eurasians	81,262	41,032	40,230		47	28	9	12	26	265
LVIII. Indian Christians	1,897,345	960,229	937,096		309	212	811	702	569	11
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	28,413	14,966	13,447		10	4	115	99	10	1
LX. Africans	18,203	10,304	7,899		2	1	16	18	—	1
Total	274,042,692	139,808,237	134,234,455		45,746	28,724	228,709	229,102	95,292	31,089

TABLE XVII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—AJMER.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
I. I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15. 16.
I. Agricultural	197,631	105,938	91,693	2,818	363	3,181	115	25	5	42	30	125	170	8 3
II. Pastoral	5,431	3,053	2,378	134	4	138	21	1	1	—	2	—	3	—
III. Forest Tribes	12,408	6,735	5,673	24	—	24	2	5	2	4	1	3	5	—
IV. Fishers	15,335	7,817	7,518	302	8	310	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
V. Artisans	50,955	26,516	24,439	1,536	20	1,556	67	7	6	12	5	47	59	2
VI. Personal Service and Food	12,750	6,601	6,149	323	3	326	13	—	1	1	1	3	22	1
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	81,730	41,685	39,845	566	10	576	13	6	3	18	9	118	101	1
VIII. Traders	46,117	24,774	21,343	15,067	186	15,253	504	4	—	12	7	—	66	1
IX. Professionals	43,767	23,731	20,036	6,667	278	6,945	632	5	1	18	4	83	69	5
X. Arts, &c.	10,369	5,406	4,963	380	10	390	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI. Carriers	102	84	18	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Vagrants	2,224	1,135	1,089	53	2	55	4	1	—	—	1	4	—	1
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	5,950	3,730	2,220	251	15	266	14	2	—	1	—	13	8	—
XIV. Indian Christians	1,209	662	547	471	220	691	300	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
XV. Muslims of Foreign Title	54,587	29,162	25,425	2,909	118	3,027	305	8	4	5	1	31	25	1
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	269	173	96	117	30	147	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	636	356	280	131	77	208	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	838	549	289	363	196	559	536	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	542,368	288,325	254,033	32,114	1,540	33,654	2,842	64	23	113	62	523	530	20 7

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—ASSAM.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
I. I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15. 16.
I. Agricultural	976,201	505,268	470,933	27,401	723	28,124	871	294	197	456	338	491	467	877 265
II. Pastoral	32,800	17,161	15,639	1,068	20	1,088	33	16	15	6	13	16	34	26 6
III. Forest Tribes	1,359,564	685,777	673,787	11,217	436	11,653	573	366	317	807	639	678	812	1,224 543
IV. Fishers	41,090	20,667	20,423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V. Artisans	586,273	300,234	286,039	8,104	75	8,179	259	196	113	273	219	485	530	620 172
VI. Personal Service and Food	356,941	184,329	172,612	11,512	95	11,607	202	117	77	144	106	177	166	270 66
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	133,030	73,729	61,301	10,338	152	10,510	222	87	57	35	27	90	91	125 50
VIII. Traders	100,973	52,648	48,325	2,371	53	2,424	57	38	28	43	20	54	16	111 10
IX. Professionals	11,086	7,217	3,869	2,058	18	2,076	80	6	6	4	3	5	3	7
X. Arts, &c.	202,876	108,918	93,958	42,040	1,761	43,801	3,466	144	74	92	50	159	143	204 35
XI. Carriers	43,073	21,593	21,480	3,572	284	3,856	470	27	13	17	12	17	12	30 10
XII. Vagrants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	24,605	12,563	12,042	247	5	252	13	4	3	6	8	8	10	18 9
XIV. Indian Christians	5,541	3,004	2,539	832	15	867	66	16	10	11	5	5	3	8 4
XV. Muslims of Foreign Title	14,767	7,458	7,309	1,557	844	2,401	645	6	2	7	8	5	5	3 5
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	726,305	368,424	357,881	29,684	731	30,415	966	368	358	650	438	787	632	1,309 300
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	1,410,539	726,305	684,234	2,317	11	2,328	80	3	—	2	3	1	1	5 2
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	11,790	8,566	3,224	4,865	65	4,930	307	49	15	132	109	53	56	291 112
XIX. Eurasians	161,100	82,902	78,198	2	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	14	11	3	94	52	146	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	383	211	172	1,115	339	1,454	1,454	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,686	1,236	450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forest Tribes not enumerated in detail	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,435,243	2,798,908	2,636,335	159,464	5,681	165,145	9,876	1,737	1,285	2,683	1,998	3,031	2,801	5,128 1,599

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—BENGAL AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.				Infirm.								Lepers.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.					
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
I. Agricultural	17,379,557	8,785,050	8,794,507	633,412	12,855	646,266	16,380	3,263	2,136	10,485	6,320	8,938	9,274	15.	16.		
II. Pastoral	4,386,970	2,191,893	2,194,477	74,839	1,354	76,193	2,344	493	265	3,063	1,673	2,278	1,732	1,732	420		
III. Forest Tribes	5,257,677	2,608,057	2,649,620	24,365	958	25,323	414	531	356	2,055	1,331	1,658	1,829	1,829	1,032		
IV. Fishers	2,474,580	1,227,729	1,246,851	42,870	1,006	43,876	1,078	344	274	1,178	855	1,366	885	885	292		
V. Artisans	6,731,989	3,319,794	3,412,285	252,608	4,834	257,442	9,049	1,147	719	4,659	2,701	4,474	3,242	3,242	1,184		
VI. Personal Service and Food	3,680,426	1,821,699	1,858,727	187,119	2,643	189,762	4,853	757	449	3,096	1,813	2,674	2,195	2,195	837		
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	4,399,633	2,163,650	2,235,983	36,588	584	37,172	1,076	479	262	2,441	1,466	2,223	1,808	1,808	638		
VIII. Traders	886,769	444,781	441,988	108,485	2,663	111,148	6,264	252	123	469	264	508	416	416	145		
IX. Professionals	5,148,659	2,540,202	2,608,457	900,121	50,929	951,050	77,783	1,614	843	3,324	2,022	2,597	2,805	2,805	957		
X. Arts	206,603	100,160	106,443	24,179	4,571	28,750	4,755	35	21	82	37	17	18	18	6		
XI. Carriers	31	16	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
XII. Vagrants	332,554	165,112	169,442	1,700	224	1,924	127	31	17	191	114	68	169	169	64		
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	1,416,074	705,410	710,664	68,500	3,602	72,102	2,837	771	397	1,291	1,002	1,311	1,205	1,205	464		
XIV. Indian Christians	354,085	77,319	76,776	11,594	6,408	18,002	6,974	46	30	52	39	42	54	54	19		
XV. Muslims of Foreign Title	21,679,214	10,925,126	10,754,088	626,501	10,359	636,860	16,927	5,416	4,592	10,920	6,926	8,735	9,041	9,041	2,416		
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	138,535	83,061	75,494	6,845	91	6,936	201	18	44	106	86	61	32	32	8		
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	104,550	54,247	54,303	8,774	416	9,190	138	77	56	45	51	44	11	11	9		
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	1,627	842	785	499	244	743	543	—	—	—	—	1	5	5	—		
XIX. Eurasians	15,043	7,421	7,622	3,881	3,551	7,432	6,753	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—		
XX. Europeans	23,356	15,002	8,354	3,556	4,418	12,974	12,183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
XXI. Africans	9	4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	74,643,366	37,236,485	37,406,881	3,021,435	111,710	3,133,145	170,679	15,274	10,354	43,455	26,710	37,366	36,114	34,718	11,674		

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—BERAR.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.				Infirm.				Lepers.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.			
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	1,179,359	603,031	576,828	22,555	239	22,794	310	102	68	107	79	2,606	1,537	1,411	371
II. Pastoral	128,847	66,832	62,015	692	5	697	7	10	7	18	16	145	172	102	29
III. Forest Tribes	204,502	102,996	101,506	190	—	190	2	13	20	30	18	159	196	160	44
IV. Fishers	28,157	14,707	13,450	379	4	383	2	6	1	3	2	20	35	22	14
V. Artisans	257,757	134,722	123,035	10,366	83	10,449	103	33	15	26	21	325	294	301	91
VI. Personal Service and Food, &c.	82,577	42,804	39,773	1,878	14	1,892	18	3	10	10	6	90	90	87	35
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	449,642	225,652	223,990	1,362	30	1,392	16	43	25	64	33	472	476	352	116
VIII. Traders	72,981	39,648	33,333	15,294	103	15,397	89	7	7	10	6	93	87	54	9
IX. Professionals, Religious and Learned.	129,749	72,645	57,104	25,346	565	25,911	1,324	21	13	19	9	159	151	139	38
X. Arts, &c.	8,280	4,191	4,089	114	3	117	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	6	—
XI. Carriers	110,008	57,811	52,197	322	2	324	3	4	6	9	2	67	90	34	13
XII. Vagrants	45,361	22,759	22,602	179	4	183	2	9	4	6	1	53	46	34	12
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	5,539	3,085	2,454	232	11	243	6	6	6	5	6	41	50	37	11
XIV. Indian Christians	694	384	310	182	84	266	122	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Titles	102,461	99,928	92,533	7,832	360	8,192	282	23	16	9	14	146	155	142	29
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	5	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	420	279	142	109	99	208	167	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	317	157	160	154	116	270	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	335	192	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,897,491	1,491,826	1,405,665	87,128	1,722	88,850	2,718	280	198	317	213	3,380	3,388	2,881	812

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—BOMBAY AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.								
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	10,606,739	5,418,027	5,188,712	266,012	5,570	271,582	4,547	1,474	866	3,516	2,370	7,841	8,045	5,084	1,583
II. Pastoral	1,215,206	617,138	597,868	8,754	148	8,902	172	94	67	326	247	767	956	254	64
III. Forest Tribes <i>Do., not enumerated in detail</i>	1,328,022 19,206	673,724 10,518	653,298 8,657	2,729 —	65 —	2,794 —	47 —	157 —	138 —	502 —	339 —	621 —	777 —	573 —	239 —
IV. Fishers	239,309	117,953	121,406	5,393	142	5,535	46	53	33	85	54	136	152	57	12
V. Artisans	2,224,086	1,155,623	1,088,463	127,387	1,889	129,276	2,974	323	201	711	470	1,582	1,586	890	321
VI. Personal Service and Food	610,817	310,030	300,787	24,077	1,148	25,225	612	61	44	166	125	300	322	174	49
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	2,417,590	1,226,518	1,211,072	13,273	358	13,631	418	220	178	622	424	1,714	2,705	1,056	422
VIII. Traders	5,358,157	2,053,697	654,460	298,510	7,987	306,497	4,773	314	219	568	387	1,276	1,229	261	63
IX. Professionals	1,602,667	840,633	762,034	314,536	13,893	328,429	23,677	398	134	807	404	1,467	1,191	391	117
X. Arts, &c.	66,391	32,658	33,633	1,760	177	1,937	15	12	5	23	15	60	50	13	6
XI. Carriers	165,995	86,561	79,434	3,253	67	3,320	36	27	10	55	28	138	127	71	20
XII. Vagrants	273,254	139,599	133,655	1,075	32	1,107	18	43	22	103	84	184	214	92	25
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	258,647	145,804	112,843	14,189	2,769	16,958	1,301	90	50	137	95	306	290	86	33
XIV. Indian Christians	126,766	71,243	55,523	16,286	5,255	21,541	12,178	81	32	32	18	64	54	52	26
XV. Muslims of Foreign Title	1,283,896	663,317	620,579	65,420	3,682	69,102	1,772	240	97	364	260	697	631	404	77
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	466	387	79	186	13	199	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	88,500	45,129	43,371	24,996	15,871	40,867	13,582	48	26	45	31	54	45	5	3
XIX. Eurasians	7,856	4,079	3,777	1,935	1,922	3,857	3,655	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
XX. Europeans	27,409	20,891	6,518	1,935	2,518	18,488	17,067	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	15,801	9,043	6,758	416	28	444	15	2	—	4	5	2	5	—	1
Total	23,937,474	12,262,304	11,675,270	1,206,157	63,714	1,269,871	85,918	3,639	2,043	7,866	5,356	17,213	17,379	9,465	3,060
Forest Tribes not enumerated in detail	19,206	10,518	8,657	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.								
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	1,295,677	708,210	587,467	8,450	507	8,957	191	377	223	445	262	739	675	29	18
II. Pastoral	761	511	250	42	2	44	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
III. Forest Tribes	39,677	21,368	18,309	92	—	92	3	15	7	4	5	13	25	—	—
IV. Fishers	115,203	61,645	53,558	383	41	424	2	37	30	27	29	104	63	5	3
V. Artisans	34,270	18,711	15,559	1,256	27	1,283	21	15	9	25	8	32	18	1	2
VI. Personal Service and Food	11,962	6,598	5,364	150	5	155	3	2	—	9	4	8	8	—	—
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	92,456	50,017	42,439	317	34	351	19	53	20	44	23	104	94	2	3
VIII. Traders	467,247	251,537	215,710	74,740	1,295	76,035	1,924	231	100	285	120	585	472	23	16
IX. Professionals	30,561	18,271	12,290	4,583	89	4,672	182	19	6	19	10	68	5	—	1
X. Arts, &c.	1,324	856	468	15	2	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI. Carriers	5,561	2,955	2,606	18	—	18	1	1	1	8	2	5	—	—	—
XII. Vagrants	42,439	22,999	19,440	62	—	62	—	41	18	21	4	59	48	1	1
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	122,768	69,085	53,683	5,861	325	6,186	329	481	283	613	261	934	758	47	29
XIV. Indian Christians	2,765	1,901	864	744	266	1,010	756	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XV. Muslims of Foreign Title	733,694	401,794	331,900	8,301	676	8,977	294	435	193	573	279	837	769	21	13
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	2	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	1,746	946	800	499	316	815	385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	955	483	470	315	449	564	508	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	4,045	3,101	884	2,779	555	3,334	3,264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	600	273	327	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3,003,711	1,641,323	1,362,388	108,659	4,389	113,048	7,864	1,708	890	2,075	1,008	3,508	2,982	129	86

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—BURMAH.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literate.			Infirm.								
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	35,844	27,559	4,285	6,466	160	6,626	164	3	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
II. Pastoral	2,693	2,389	304	504	6	510	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
III. Forest Tribes	4,723	4,211	512	420	4	424	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV. Fishers	1,915	1,740	175	230	4	234	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
V. Artisans	2,780	2,376	404	388	10	398	29	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
VI. Personal Service and Food	2,433	1,913	520	290	2	292	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	34,189	27,510	6,679	4,812	184	4,996	168	38	4	2	3	3	5	5	—
VIII. Traders	8,947	7,763	1,184	2,833	76	2,909	79	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
IX. Professionals	29,096	24,437	4,659	7,270	162	7,432	425	6	4	5	3	9	23	6	6
X. Arts, &c.	124	106	18	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI. Carriers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Vagrants	48	41	7	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	73,796	60,926	12,870	13,556	319	13,875	445	35	19	23	12	25	17	21	3
XIV. Indian Christians	102,224	53,137	49,087	16,378	7,303	23,681	1,905	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Title	229,872	146,765	83,107	30,662	2,047	32,709	543	67	38	33	25	45	32	54	26
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	1,390	1,285	105	225	—	225	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	7,061,273	3,503,742	3,559,531	1,421,490	75,930	1,498,420	2,540	3,637	2,019	2,081	1,711	6,596	8,476	4,447	1,886
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	819	528	291	283	105	388	208	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Europeans	7,022	3,080	3,942	2,406	1,538	3,944	3,929	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	11,285	8,755	2,530	7,053	1,520	8,573	8,542	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	29	20	9	10	3	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	7,608,552	3,879,183	3,729,369	1,516,304	89,393	1,605,697	19,033	3,795	3,088	2,150	1,754	6,681	8,553	4,541	1,921

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.								
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	2,661,750	1,359,649	1,322,101	47,255	761	48,016	940	247	126	891	597	2,125	2,498	934	427
II. Pastoral	1,073,508	537,604	535,904	4,293	118	4,411	78	73	62	242	215	602	745	309	173
III. Forest Tribes	3,217,199	1,598,600	1,618,599	6,516	141	6,657	19	253	182	830	602	2,077	2,587	1,005	552
IV. Fishers	472,902	234,134	238,768	2,488	70	2,558	60	45	35	137	126	326	403	199	115
V. Artisans	2,026,548	1,011,354	1,015,194	32,559	621	33,180	282	232	120	657	485	1,363	1,589	803	419
VI. Personal Service and Food	500,408	250,040	250,368	10,810	179	10,989	140	54	28	160	138	389	471	177	90
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	1,785,171	891,100	894,071	6,144	95	6,239	94	132	75	442	322	1,473	1,742	604	291
VIII. Traders	145,344	74,721	70,623	28,449	737	28,886	376	32	19	57	33	127	147	40	18
IX. Professionals	550,834	287,727	263,107	82,311	1,659	84,170	4,062	107	32	155	83	521	507	133	63
X. Arts, &c.	21,028	10,133	10,895	387	18	405	1	—	2	5	6	8	15	5	1
XI. Carriers	59,201	30,909	28,292	339	1	340	—	11	2	10	12	24	28	6	3
XII. Vagrants	139,674	68,892	70,782	818	20	838	12	56	4	43	28	105	132	40	22
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	23,165	11,934	11,231	2,875	137	3,012	258	53	30	69	41	138	141	44	41
XIV. Indian Christians	5,868	3,038	2,810	1,275	447	1,622	750	1	6	—	5	6	6	4	5
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Title	253,844	130,821	123,023	18,722	1,002	19,724	1,074	38	17	31	17	82	90	41	21
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	325	324	1	186	—	186	3	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	997	561	436	348	178	526	271	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
XIX. Europeans	2,207	1,208	999	708	524	1,232	1,230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	4,825	3,541	1,284	3,017	311	3,328	3,808	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	7	5	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	12,944,805	6,486,315	6,458,490	249,302	7,609	256,911	13,460	1,294	740	3,729	2,711	9,367	11,103	4,374	2,241

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—COORG.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.		Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.	
		2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I. Agricultural	70,614	38,485	32,129	5,273	359	5,632	296	12	8	24	21	15	18	3
II. Pastoral	10,037	5,394	4,643	102	5	107	2	2	1	11	5	2	1	2
III. Forest Tribes	14,878	7,713	7,165	7	1	8	—	—	—	7	2	10	3	4
IV. Fishers	1,078	1,043	935	9	—	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
V. Artisans	10,521	5,909	4,612	803	9	812	14	1	2	4	3	1	1	—
VI. Personal Service and Food	5,895	3,718	2,177	206	4	210	4	—	—	3	2	1	1	—
VII. Leather Workers and Village Menials.	23,948	14,818	11,130	112	9	121	2	3	4	12	8	8	5	—
VIII. Traders	8,028	5,255	2,773	1,039	20	1,059	13	—	—	2	—	3	—	—
IX. Professionals	4,238	2,240	2,018	1,028	37	1,065	99	1	1	1	1	—	2	—
X. Arts, &c.	382	215	167	67	1	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI. Carriers	209	145	64	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Vagrants	1,806	973	833	37	—	—	27	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	10,043	5,304	4,741	938	15	953	13	2	1	6	6	3	5	1
XIV. Indian Christians	2,846	1,548	1,298	431	70	501	67	1	1	1	1	—	1	—
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Title	5,090	2,333	2,257	487	36	523	9	2	—	3	—	2	2	—
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	59	33	26	16	9	25	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	212	114	98	73	49	122	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	149	167	82	127	52	179	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	173,055	85,907	77,148	10,747	876	11,423	319	25	19	77	49	47	39	12
														11

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—MADRAS AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.		Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
		2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I. Agricultural	15,371,520	7,585,354	7,786,166	842,161	60,668	903,029	1,485	1,191	6,390	5,087	7,075	7,666	4,067	1,452
II. Pastoral	1,818,238	904,558	913,680	38,807	952	39,759	187	152	1,022	752	967	1,119	412	126
III. Forest Tribes	1,288,094	659,196	628,898	5,466	135	5,601	124	63	354	263	468	463	453	199
IV. Fishers	1,014,617	495,574	519,043	16,146	1,609	17,755	109	74	391	339	531	531	245	111
V. Artisans	3,079,320	1,532,430	1,546,890	223,111	5,751	233,798	492	279	1,424	1,094	1,593	1,544	877	272
VI. Personal Service and Food	3,743,994	1,853,024	1,890,970	166,885	8,563	175,448	459	366	1,211	945	1,722	1,692	1,086	397
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	3,805,803	1,879,086	1,926,717	32,654	1,459	34,113	267	239	1,589	1,098	1,628	1,826	990	317
VIII. Traders	3,445,737	1,693,581	1,752,156	37,305	11,406	138,441	583	450	1,359	1,028	2,031	1,932	866	234
IX. Professionals	1,826,041	901,311	924,730	406,498	21,082	427,580	428	193	852	613	1,171	1,296	473	175
X. Arts, &c.	115,049	53,887	62,162	11,312	5,863	17,175	14	20	40	31	52	52	21	15
XI. Carriers	38,607	20,560	18,047	79	2	81	2	2	18	13	6	8	8	1
XII. Vagrants	1,063,771	530,007	533,764	9,644	605	10,249	89	76	467	359	459	456	171	70
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	368,152	186,044	182,108	40,184	3,068	43,352	196	109	237	208	248	235	148	35
XIV. Indian Christians	1,431,010	714,158	716,852	136,888	30,021	166,909	169	136	407	321	599	535	352	140
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Title	874,973	446,543	428,430	63,343	6,202	69,545	211	112	381	237	416	375	250	52
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	1,084	1,011	73	777	11	738	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	1,611	827	784	365	197	562	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8
XIX. Eurasians	29,546	14,584	14,962	7,729	7,517	15,246	37	25	6	2	6	6	24	—
XX. Europeans	13,837	8,602	5,235	6,680	3,591	10,271	13	9	—	—	1	1	5	—
XXI. Africans	58	34	24	11	2	13	—	—	—	—	13	10	—	—
Total	39,331,062	19,473,371	19,857,691	2,382,035	168,704	2,550,739	4,865	3,496	16,149	12,391	18,986	19,747	10,452	3,604

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—N.-W. PROVINCES, OUDH AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literate.			Infirm.							
	Total.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.	
	2.	3.							Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I. Agricultural	12,091,582	6,374,496	5,717,086	234,878	2,002	236,880	1,951	825	327	5,386	2,838	13,035	12,045	814
II. Pastoral	5,002,227	2,713,312	2,490,915	14,796	209	15,005	164	326	166	2,089	1,135	5,609	5,744	251
III. Forest Tribes	127,577	63,844	63,733	156	—	156	—	4	4	75	55	71	60	16
IV. Fishers	2,047,119	1,019,434	1,027,685	7,187	92	7,279	189	150	99	854	513	2,290	2,488	147
V. Artisans	6,229,038	3,204,535	3,024,503	54,881	671	55,552	669	511	206	3,059	1,630	7,809	7,906	150
VI. Personal Service and Food	2,861,046	1,477,144	1,383,902	43,232	350	43,580	357	236	87	1,254	214	3,729	3,235	151
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials	8,238,586	4,204,519	4,032,067	39,379	180	39,559	150	489	306	3,046	1,890	9,218	10,355	589
VIII. Traders	2,514,494	792,029	722,465	186,319	3,051	189,370	3,628	230	87	783	425	2,327	1,864	73
IX. Professionals	6,134,489	3,198,641	2,935,848	53,211	18,096	55,307	11,582	684	295	3,164	1,473	7,422	6,302	364
X. Arts, &c.	150,405	73,925	78,480	4,321	319	4,640	30	23	5	76	40	173	227	12
XI. Carriers	94,700	49,649	45,051	1,209	6	1,215	1	6	3	41	25	68	81	1
XII. Vagrants	296,021	149,771	146,270	1,259	83	1,342	78	21	8	105	62	392	453	20
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	114,123	60,729	53,994	2,645	55	2,700	78	59	26	151	103	331	282	13
XIV. Indian Christians	23,463	12,416	11,047	3,054	2,154	5,208	2,528	4	5	13	13	53	59	55
XV. Muslims of Foreign Title	3,500,582	1,276,591	1,223,991	114,802	5,432	120,324	3,778	313	151	1,349	888	3,479	3,300	151
XVI. Biharyan Mongoloids	33,066	17,443	15,623	833	5	838	4	5	3	21	10	45	22	3
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	1,337	1,329	58	706	6	712	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	456	276	180	197	103	300	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Earnstans	7,044	3,488	3,556	2,221	1,876	4,097	3,551	2	1	3	1	1	1	—
XX. Europeans	27,957	21,401	6,556	17,926	4,092	22,018	21,126	—	—	1	4	3	7	—
XXI. Africans	194	99	95	21	2	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	47,697,578	24,713,071	22,884,505	1,289,361	38,784	1,308,145	50,088	3,887	1,759	21,470	11,819	56,007	54,931	3,012

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—PANJAB AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literate.			Infirm.							
	Total.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.	
	2.	3.							Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I. Agricultural	10,469,855	5,699,965	4,769,890	108,495	3,009	108,502	1,605	1,741	890	5,954	3,420	16,274	14,734	628
II. Pastoral	247,142	134,131	112,961	22,967	593	23,560	425	26	11	129	62	340	417	22
III. Forest Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV. Fishers	796,220	429,052	367,168	4,412	115	4,527	120	173	97	477	275	1,625	1,657	28
V. Artisans	3,234,360	1,726,458	1,507,902	43,345	1,008	44,353	781	686	372	2,346	1,295	6,201	5,620	178
VI. Personal Service and Food	720,768	383,532	337,186	9,916	240	10,156	369	144	72	430	388	1,407	1,361	34
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials	3,238,821	1,727,205	1,515,526	11,314	153	11,507	180	650	350	2,210	1,507	7,243	7,021	233
VIII. Traders	1,779,478	966,974	812,504	563,693	4,021	367,714	7,158	489	161	1,035	496	3,240	2,726	29
IX. Professionals	1,612,726	886,496	726,230	142,953	2,556	145,509	3,784	352	134	1,209	622	3,926	2,730	120
X. Arts, &c.	269,683	140,279	120,424	3,000	73	3,073	31	38	18	183	90	419	454	23
XI. Carriers	79,206	42,298	36,998	793	22	815	20	11	11	56	22	117	128	4
XII. Vagrants	430,454	228,477	201,977	2,832	48	2,880	44	63	39	256	157	898	722	32
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	68	49	19	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIV. Indian Christians	19,248	10,788	8,460	2,459	1,001	3,460	1,992	1	—	4	—	15	9	14
XV. Muslims of Foreign Title	2,188,206	1,173,089	1,017,117	62,101	3,010	65,111	2,665	576	280	1,220	617	3,033	2,897	82
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	9,218	5,918	3,100	1,676	54	1,730	88	—	—	3	3	1	1	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	627	392	235	253	101	334	220	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	3,087	2,571	1,508	859	615	1,474	1,416	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	30,960	25,205	5,755	21,130	3,547	24,677	24,547	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25,130,127	13,580,777	11,550,050	799,177	20,206	819,383	45,446	4,951	2,437	15,514	8,865	44,759	40,478	1,487

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—QUETTAH.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.					Infirm.					
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Lepers.
I. Agricultural	5,547	5,179	368	1,027	8	1,035	37	1	—	4	—	1	—	—
II. Pastoral	509	333	126	41	—	41	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
III. Forest Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV. Fishers	768	722	16	66	1	67	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V. Artisans	1,674	1,451	223	277	5	282	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI. Personal Service and Food, &c.	673	545	32	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	2,948	2,428	520	302	1	163	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VIII. Traders	4,376	3,714	662	1,983	36	2,019	312	1	—	1	—	2	—	—
IX. Professionals	1,470	1,308	162	630	15	645	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X. Arts, &c.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI. Carriers	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Vagrants	140	91	49	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	27	27	—	6	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIV. Indian Christians	160	142	18	52	4	56	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XV. Musalmans of Foreign Titles	6,064	5,408	656	754	17	771	74	2	—	3	—	—	—	—
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	66	57	9	39	2	41	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	147	78	69	50	24	74	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	2,701	2,327	374	2,180	270	2,450	2,448	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	27,270	23,864	3,406	7,312	383	7,695	3,084	4	—	9	—	3	3	2

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—HAIDERABAD.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.					Infirm.					
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Lepers.
I. Agricultural	3,216,047	1,633,814	1,582,233	47,500	1,029	48,529	760	238	137	726	415	1,884	1,545	216
II. Pastoral	1,009,812	513,981	495,831	4,006	127	4,133	42	82	38	193	154	505	498	32
III. Forest Tribes	124,771	63,069	61,702	126	3	129	2	5	7	5	9	30	27	12
IV. Fishers	400,157	204,000	196,157	1,308	46	1,354	55	10	17	28	20	35	34	13
V. Artisans	947,184	483,900	463,284	29,809	300	30,109	94	91	49	299	172	468	399	59
VI. Personal Service and Food, &c.	613,375	311,521	301,854	4,312	81	4,413	20	53	33	141	98	312	202	30
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	1,876,338	944,918	931,420	3,492	122	3,614	154	153	104	511	293	875	710	160
VIII. Traders	846,857	431,688	415,169	95,707	833	96,540	383	100	45	247	173	595	435	52
IX. Professionals	451,805	233,776	218,029	94,020	999	95,019	726	64	18	107	63	278	157	20
X. Arts, &c.	25,459	12,020	13,439	1,384	500	1,884	—	—	—	3	4	1	4	4
XI. Carriers	301,243	161,491	139,752	1,038	14	1,052	—	17	9	52	23	114	111	17
XII. Vagrants	151,312	81,548	79,764	705	22	727	4	20	13	40	18	46	56	11
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	421,538	214,870	206,668	7,211	477	7,688	708	95	53	265	192	436	359	60
XIV. Indian Christians	12,457	6,254	6,203	1,829	1,446	3,275	785	1	—	3	2	8	1	—
XV. Musalmans of Foreign Titles	1,116,593	570,192	546,401	46,354	3,378	49,732	1,885	107	25	156	54	305	202	30
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	1,089	62	447	407	206	613	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	2,450	1,215	1,235	828	637	1,465	1,054	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	5,517	4,137	1,380	3,498	836	4,334	3,850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	711	73	38	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	11,537,040	5,871,129	5,665,911	343,566	11,066	354,632	9,590	1,036	548	2,729	1,690	5,892	4,740	716

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued—BARODA.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
I. Agricultural	1,186,919	621,441	565,478	37,515	519	38,034	268	209	138	238	153	894	1,218	59
II. Pastoral	74,686	38,377	36,309	258	8	266	3	9	10	14	14	65	133	1
III. Forest Tribes	176,745	90,022	86,723	349	—	349	—	30	15	71	36	104	159	63
IV. Fishers	17,238	8,441	8,797	293	1	296	1	4	1	4	4	9	12	—
V. Artisans	218,408	111,208	107,200	13,090	128	13,218	43	60	29	49	31	227	323	10
VI. Personal Service and Food, &c.	46,560	23,483	23,077	1,475	25	1,500	2	6	4	9	8	33	53	—
VII. Leather Workers and Village Merchants.	214,543	106,392	108,151	986	20	1,006	2	50	31	21	27	219	312	17
VIII. Traders	127,034	65,050	61,984	37,037	778	37,815	255	63	23	46	17	141	132	4
IX. Professional	308,497	111,186	97,311	37,770	1,430	39,200	1,077	65	28	55	30	232	255	12
X. Arts, &c.	10,987	5,113	5,874	448	4	452	—	1	1	2	2	10	14	—
XI. Carriers	1,159	657	502	24	2	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
XII. Vagrants	47,564	24,580	22,984	111	2	113	—	6	8	14	9	35	56	3
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	10,452	5,338	4,914	486	31	517	1	4	3	1	2	4	12	—
XIV. Indian Christians	386	276	110	154	28	182	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XV. Musulmans of Foreign Tribes	64,235	33,710	30,523	4,388	199	4,587	59	26	16	18	16	44	45	3
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	8,242	3,602	4,640	1,799	1,307	3,106	308	2	3	6	1	1	2	—
XIX. Eurasians	108	57	51	40	29	69	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	152	97	55	76	41	117	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	1,482	752	730	63	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,415,396	1,252,983	1,162,413	130,364	4,562	140,913	2,239	535	310	568	350	2,017	2,734	172

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued—MYSORE AND BANGALORE.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.			Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
I. Agricultural	1,896,220	944,209	952,011	65,537	1,416	66,953	1,514	230	211	743	611	1,146	1,867	98
II. Pastoral	478,027	238,767	239,260	3,032	60	3,092	73	43	27	170	142	237	266	31
III. Forest Tribes	1,132	551	581	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—
IV. Fishers	99,901	49,737	50,164	861	10	871	9	12	9	34	44	44	67	5
V. Artisans	385,235	195,001	190,174	37,671	330	38,001	169	53	41	148	124	223	228	17
VI. Personal Service and Food, &c.	162,952	82,440	80,512	1,316	13	1,329	6	17	12	63	70	83	89	7
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Merchants.	978,490	489,152	489,338	3,826	154	3,980	288	83	57	377	275	402	401	65
VIII. Traders	122,605	93,811	88,794	22,504	913	23,419	1,099	25	14	63	43	107	92	4
IX. Professionals	273,200	138,291	134,909	56,804	2,319	59,123	3,992	51	14	99	61	121	147	7
X. Arts, &c.	7,468	3,560	3,908	83	90	173	4	—	—	4	1	2	2	—
XI. Carriers	41,185	21,649	19,536	67	3	70	—	4	2	6	6	5	4	—
XII. Vagrants	151,171	77,258	73,913	450	16	466	21	11	14	77	33	54	48	8
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	7,576	3,849	3,727	289	22	311	19	23	20	65	58	—	—	9
XIV. Indian Christians	27,116	14,049	13,067	3,288	966	4,254	891	8	4	9	5	115	99	11
XV. Musulmans of Foreign Tribes	241,102	124,939	116,163	19,609	2,614	22,223	885	61	36	75	55	82	62	8
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	5	4	1	4	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	68	36	32	21	18	39	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	3,389	1,817	2,072	978	1,101	2,079	1,990	6	—	2	—	—	3	—
XX. Europeans	6,262	4,041	2,221	3,235	1,441	4,676	4,562	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,943,604	2,482,421	2,460,183	200,495	11,499	211,994	15,540	628	461	1,937	1,529	2,673	2,577	270

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued—KASHMIR, RAJPUTANA, AND CENTRAL INDIA.

Caste Group, &c.	Kashmir.			Population.							Insane.				Blind.		Lepers.		CENTRAL INDIA.											
	Total.	Males.		Females.	Total.	Males.		Females.	Males.		Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.									
		2.	3.			4.	5.		6.	7.												8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	825,838	441,899	383,939	3,483,819	1,898,316	1,585,503	498	228	3,930	4,692	349	99	2,598,502	1,381,120	1,217,382															
II. Pastoral	—	—	—	403,943	206,885	196,860	33	16	309	303	13	5	590,921	311,385	279,536															
III. Forest Tribes	—	—	—	957,512	505,986	451,326	145	70	1,002	1,049	86	21	1,458,458	742,705	715,553															
IV. Fishers	49,941	26,590	23,351	68,153	33,239	34,914	15	18	62	73	6	2	217,704	110,736	106,968															
V. Artisans	145,537	77,574	67,963	1,441,217	755,769	685,448	208	115	1,820	1,988	121	58	1,473,022	758,567	714,455															
VI. Personal Service and Food	44,886	23,825	21,061	564,202	295,108	269,094	74	65	598	805	70	22	414,645	214,318	200,327															
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Mofals	198,647	104,683	93,964	1,254,760	655,133	599,627	150	91	1,482	1,811	110	30	1,060,775	547,591	513,184															
VIII. Traders	95,708	52,138	43,570	899,994	453,680	446,224	209	97	1,912	2,231	131	29	379,815	200,824	178,991															
IX. Professionals	525,091	278,868	246,223	1,670,696	878,137	792,559	326	161	2,971	3,525	177	47	1,210,714	647,214	563,500															
X. Arts, &c.	24,135	12,750	11,385	124,614	62,282	62,332	14	9	111	157	4	1	70,294	35,095	35,199															
XI. Carriers	5,117	2,712	2,405	26,909	14,712	12,197	6	4	69	70	2	1	44,392	24,855	19,537															
XII. Vagrants	10,846	5,731	5,115	160,880	82,163	78,717	25	11	271	309	22	8	290,880	155,548	135,332															
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	21,410	11,764	8,646	162,302	89,777	72,525	209	136	1,826	3,015	175	61	500,311	209,913	290,398															
XIV. Indian Christians	79	44	35	674	402	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,486	842	644															
XV. Musalmans of Foreign Title	568,068	298,060	270,008	493,787	265,071	228,716	112	52	912	975	48	13	451,475	239,532	211,943															
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	30,701	15,485	15,216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	9	7	2	253	147	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	909	481	428															
XIX. Eurasians	5	2	3	362	185	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	373	199	174															
XX. Europeans	132	67	65	746	406	340	—	—	—	—	—	—	4136	3,409	727															
XXI. Africans	2	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	480	195	285															
Total	2,543,952	1,353,229	1,190,723	11,713,736	6,196,599	5,517,137	2,024	1,073	17,276	21,003	1,314	397	10,318,812	5,395,529	4,923,288															

TABLE XIX.

PROPORTIONAL REDUCTION OF THE CASTE RETURN.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

This table is merely supplementary to the last, and is intended to facilitate the comparison of group with group and Province with Province, in respect to the distribution of caste and of literacy and infirmity by caste. Part A. treats of the ratio of the group-population to the total, and of females to males in the group. As these relative figures have been given for India, as a whole, in the preceding Table, they are not repeated. In Part B., Literacy, without distinction of sex, and amongst the males only, is shown. The remaining portion of the return deals with the four selected infirmities.

TABLE XIX. (A.)

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.		BERAR.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural -	1,679	860	18	662	456	995	266	916
II. Agricultural -	1,965	869	1,735	938	1,585	998	3,804	959
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	57	764	59	920	573	999	142	884
IV. Field Labourers -	—	—	30	781	314	1,025	1	913
V. Forest Tribes -	229	843	2,558	969	704	1,016	706	986
VI. Priests -	506	857	188	884	380	1,006	253	710
VII. Ascetics and Devotees -	198	806	12	881	88	1,119	108	843
VIII. Temple Servants -	0	533	—	—	—	—	32	982
IX. Genealogists -	63	830	2	831	7	1,042	11	884
X. Writers -	40	811	169	895	215	1,027	44	972
XI. Astrologers, &c. -	24	823	52	1,005	14	1,010	16	925
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians -	162	924	19	994	13	1,118	11	1,016
XIII. Singers and Dancers -	0	1,857	8	932	1	1,106	1	1,887
XIV. Mimes -	4	1,189	—	—	—	783	1	1,063
XV. Traders -	850	861	20	536	117	991	247	838
XVI. Pedlars -	—	—	—	—	1	1,277	5	966
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	2	214	—	—	—	938	379	903
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. -	74	869	9	850	37	1,012	101	930
XIX. Barbers -	144	923	63	879	133	1,012	123	932
XX. Blacksmiths -	49	838	68	923	100	1,022	66	909
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	158	897	31	934	69	1,006	120	869
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	5	794	3	977	12	1,017	34	920
XXIII. Tailors -	51	859	2	281	5	1,021	61	922
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. -	2	1,098	9	725	126	1,025	3	516
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c., Sellers -	6	880	2	756	15	1,029	4	926
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers -	130	940	391	948	290	1,021	136	935
XXVII. Washermen -	51	996	69	918	83	1,017	79	964
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners -	0	714	0	182	23	1,096	4	979
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers -	44	837	1	539	14	1,074	302	949
XXX. Oil Pressers -	88	949	65	965	208	1,056	283	948

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.		BERAR.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	309	946	65	959	100	1,015	78	789
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	18	985	0	778	9	1,012	2	971
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	57	972	17	722	46	1,004	4	1,037
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	—	—	—	—	—	1,205	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	—	—	1	858	1	957	—	—
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	283	962	1,070	954	332	1,016	97	914
XXXVII. Servants and Rice Pounders -	0	500	—	—	2	1,163	1	797
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	32	882	103	707	134	1,023	58	900
XXXIX. Butchers -	1	565	0	0	1	1,169	18	945
XL. Leather Workers -	1,390	959	52	777	202	1,034	128	934
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	8	747	13	732	265	1,052	1,419	999
XLII. Scavengers -	109	870	119	1,010	122	996	6	723
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers -	—	—	0	1,000	—	—	19	938
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers -	5	784	10	977	28	1,012	67	983
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders -	1	241	—	—	—	—	0	1,086
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers -	1	1,037	28	1,001	3	1,028	14	1,038
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	—	—	5	678	3	1,093	24	935
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	23	1,026	0	708	1	872	15	1,064
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers -	11	977	2	933	10	1,056	17	1,086
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles -	1,006	872	2,575	942	2,904	984	664	926
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	—	—	22	376	21	909	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races -	—	—	293	943	15	1,001	—	667
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	5	555	0	273	—	932	2	505
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	—	—	1	959	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	110	595	10	846	190	1,007	19	795
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	15	526	3	372	3	557	1	745
LVII. Eurasians -	12	786	1	815	2	1,027	1	1,019
LVIII. Indian Christians -	22	826	27	980	21	995	2	955
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	—	—	0	636	—	—	1	470
LX. Africans -	—	—	0	0	—	1,250	—	—

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural -	1,171	950	487	818	23	1,262	362	677
II. Agricultural -	3,140	959	3,805	829	19	839	1,656	992
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	86	939	2	489	3	132	781	998
IV. Field Labourers -	116	983	22	828	—	—	39	1,026
V. Forest Tribes -	562	969	132	857	6	122	2,485	1,012
VI. Priests -	520	919	56	707	17	204	296	898
VII. Ascetics and Devotees -	72	789	28	528	1	24	65	922
VIII. Temple Servants -	32	998	—	—	15	227	9	1,047
IX. Genealogists -	32	889	12	779	0	0	18	1,004
X. Writers -	14	942	14	937	6	102	37	961
XI. Astrologers, &c. -	4	1,098	4	—	0	208	8	1,017
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians -	14	1,008	14	711	0	149	6	1,079
XIII. Singers and Dancers -	6	1,155	6	181	0	137	2	1,350
XIV. Mimes -	3	839	3	—	—	—	0	1,084
XV. Traders -	566	930	566	857	12	152	111	942
XVI. Pedlars -	1	913	1	—	—	—	2	1,189
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	69	918	69	882	—	—	46	915
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. -	84	953	84	826	0	181	77	993
XIX. Barbers -	116	947	116	820	1	423	109	992
XX. Blacksmiths -	59	939	59	777	0	66	116	1,007
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	136	953	136	794	0	172	60	970
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	22	943	22	893	—	—	16	973
XXIII. Tailors -	68	956	68	717	0	222	28	979
XXIV. Grain Parohers, &c. -	2	796	2	—	—	—	5	822
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c., Sellers -	6	964	6	—	—	—	23	979
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers -	184	938	184	829	1	145	579	1,004
XXVII. Washermen -	39	961	39	513	2	278	105	1,032
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners -	9	988	9	851	0	0	28	1,008
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers -	421	975	421	—	0	28	48	955
XXX. Oil Pressers -	111	951	111	—	1	289	568	1,015



TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	134	987	134	873	1	41	79	981
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	1	882	1	—	—	—	3	1,037
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	121	988	121	846	0	286	4	755
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	0	1,192	0	—	—	—	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	1	1,061	1	—	—	—	6	1,038
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	100	1,030	100	869	3	100	365	1,020
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants -	11	967	2	789	—	—	0	830
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	175	1,014	1	594	0	201	140	995
XXXIX. Butchers -	6	1,001	0	625	—	—	6	1,000
XL. Leather Workers -	142	950	20	886	1	139	716	1,002
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	806	997	61	865	44	246	599	1,007
XLII. Scavengers -	70	997	227	841	1	208	64	974
XLIII. Itinerant Grind-stone Makers -	1	952	—	—	—	—	0	700
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers -	43	966	19	868	0	350	11	976
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders -	3	990	—	—	—	—	0	1,221
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers -	19	1,005	—	—	0	0	77	1,027
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	36	910	119	851	0	0	5	986
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	10	929	4	617	0	0	9	1,074
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers -	3	1,189	—	—	0	0	6	1,089
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles -	536	935	2,442	826	303	566	196	940
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	—	—	—	—	2	82	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races -	0	204	0	0	9,258	1,016	0	3
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	37	961	6	846	1	551	1	777
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	—	—	—	—	25	976	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	108	774	409	777	96	211	18	941
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	11	312	13	280	15	289	4	363
LVII. Eurasians -	3	925	3	973	9	764	2	827
LVIII. Indian Christians -	33	937	—	454	134	926	4	997
LIX. Gpanese and Portuguese -	20	574	9	—	0	176	0	418
LX. Africans -	5	747	2	1,198	0	450	0	400

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		PANJAB.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural - -	2,145	908	742	1,036	1,082	853	3,300	826
II. Agricultural - - -	1,549	805	1,326	1,022	1,423	931	866	880
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	64	932	207	996	894	915	79	820
IV. Field Labourers - - -	288	538	1,341	1,027	24	982	—	—
V. Forest Tribes - - -	860	930	328	954	27	998	—	—
VI. Priests - - -	204	891	356	1,022	1,009	923	468	843
VII. Ascetics and Devotees - -	1	500	44	1,043	134	870	152	792
VIII. Temple Servants - - -	0	977	36	1,051	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists - - -	1	500	5	1,040	34	958	15	853
X. Writers - - -	—	—	26	1,021	109	918	6	817
XI. Astrologers, &c. - - -	21	779	18	1,089	7	923	—	—
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	0	0	3	1,140	15	965	101	907
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	1	889	8	1,673	8	1,472	5	1,398
XIV. Mimes - - -	—	—	0	969	1	954	2	818
XV. Traders - - -	464	523	876	1,035	302	909	699	839
XVI. Pedlars - - -	—	—	0	446	16	972	9	905
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	12	441	10	878	20	907	32	872
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - -	87	733	55	1,013	54	887	70	891
XIX. Barbers - - -	54	971	107	1,016	183	939	152	862
XX. Blacksmiths - - -	6	500	68	1,005	126	913	140	883
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	171	731	134	1,024	121	901	270	867
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	2	64	14	1,021	7	903	3	810
XXIII. Tailors - - -	5	667	2	1,000	49	953	16	910
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. - -	—	—	4	1,028	87	909	3	867
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers -	—	—	0	1,113	16	924	0	471
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - -	213	914	300	1,007	400	956	432	871
XXVII. Washermen - - -	108	883	162	1,016	140	943	63	870
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - -	0	—	13	970	97	973	6	866
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	516	852	255	1,022	196	934	20	928
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	33	531	75	1,017	193	937	123	873

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		PANJAB.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	71	843	73	966	151	952	215	874
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	0	3,000	0	1,022	13	989	—	—
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	19	614	46	1,003	91	992	9	854
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	0	962	0	940	1	1,117
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	—	—	0	931	2	773
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - -	114	896	258	1,047	429	1,008	317	856
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants -	—	—	2	1,021	27	955	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	178	372	676	1,022	73	984	19	915
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	1	600	1	994	74	903	45	938
XL. Leather Workers - - -	90	684	291	998	1,230	971	671	865
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	1,409	756	668	1,037	337	953	97	910
XLII. Scavengers - - -	—	—	2	1,037	160	885	521	881
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	0	976	1	942	1	883
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	26	696	119	980	8	970	10	881
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	0	0	0	1,159	2	1,075	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	56	984	46	994	17	987	20	930
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	—	—	94	1,037	12	908	43	885
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	21	765	3	1,031	7	908	85	859
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	2	778	8	1,070	17	1,048	13	879
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	294	796	222	986	524	959	871	868
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	—	—	—	—	7	896	4	558
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	0	72	0	44	—	—
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	3	788	0	943	0	652	0	599
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races - -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	581	894	94	979	24	879	0	388
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	14	491	4	608	6	306	12	228
LVII. Eurasians - - -	12	860	8	1,026	1	1,019	1	995
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	163	840	364	1,004	5	890	8	786
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	1	615	—	—	—	—	0	412
LX. Africans - - -	—	—	0	706	0	960	—	—

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	QUETTAH.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	1,820	67	984	957	595	893	142	949
II. Agricultural	214	108	1,804	975	4,033	909	3,687	1,011
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	151	300	15	923	26	903	260	978
IV. Field Labourers	—	—	—	—	286	963	6	982
V. Forest Tribes	—	—	108	978	733	963	2	1,054
VI. Priests	409	100	326	941	625	917	502	974
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	47	221	32	818	112	682	5	1,096
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	15	981	4	950	44	980
IX. Genealogists	55	163	7	910	101	851	3	920
X. Writers	28	271	11	987	22	902	2	939
XI. Astrologers, &c.	—	—	1	987	—	—	—	—
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	—	—	15	1,010	9	997	0	813
XIII. Singers and Dancers	—	—	5	1,659	2	848	15	1,099
XIV. Mimes	0	—	1	1,057	34	121	—	—
XV. Traders	1,596	179	729	962	526	953	369	946
XVI. Pedlars	10	38	5	969	—	—	—	—
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	0	—	261	865	4	764	83	902
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	39	209	104	970	51	971	197	958
XIX. Barbers	67	130	103	964	135	977	135	963
XX. Blacksmiths	97	184	53	952	100	1,038	100	970
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	176	194	115	966	122	969	122	945
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	0	—	18	947	12	961	12	1,080
XXIII. Tailors	43	53	37	951	68	1,041	68	930
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	1	819	3	839	3	—
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	7	200	2	918	3	876	3	—
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	149	151	299	948	229	943	229	1,002
XXVII. Washermen	124	297	168	974	13	1,017	13	998
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	4	—	5	959	24	985	4	818
XXIX. Shepherd and Blanket Weavers	35	470	860	965	284	950	706	1,011
XXX. Oil Pressers	0	191	74	960	79	898	72	1,022

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	QUETTAH.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	49	38	93	956	211	954	83	924
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	—	—	2	998	6	808	—	—
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	6	—	21	1,017	1	881	180	987
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	0	—	0	811	0	739	1	969
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	281	64	347	962	71	1,042	202	1,009
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants	—	—	0	648	26	1,053	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	26	207	248	969	8	920	81	944
XXXIX. Butchers	24	288	9	963	5	941	0	1,750
XL. Leather Workers	419	147	101	969	202	939	486	998
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	8	53	1,526	987	523	965	1,493	1,000
XLII. Scavengers	654	261	1	1,039	164	976	0	1,000
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	2	400	0	1,108	—	—	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	1	—	81	975	8	913	216	955
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	—	—	0	884	2	915	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	1	—	42	993	4	996	58	946
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	13	1,176	3	925	143	928	—	—
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	18	93	6	985	19	956	21	957
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	16	1,150	7	925	20	964	9	1,061
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	2,224	121	968	958	266	905	489	930
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	—	—	0	—	0	250
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	24	158	1	696	34	1,238	0	889
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	9	—	368	971	43	887	15	968
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	990	161	5	333	1	567	13	550
LVII. Eurasians	54	885	2	984	1	895	8	1,140
LVIII. Indian Christians	52	127	11	994	1	373	55	930
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	7	125	0	750	0	484		
LX. Africans	—	—	0	521	6	971	—	—

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	KASHMÉR.		RAJPUTANA.		CENTRAL INDIA.		ALL INDIA.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	3,154	868	2,079	805	1,063	831	1,016	887
II. Agricultural	92	898	829	907	1,384	918	1,683	966
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	—	—	143	851	396	885	405	955
IV. Field Labourers	—	—	66	933	72	949	290	1,021
V. Forest Tribes	—	—	818	892	1,414	963	542	987
VI. Priests	1,986	879	986	929	918	879	539	933
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	71	795	287	793	129	812	95	879
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	27	991	3	645	11	968
IX. Genealogists	—	—	103	972	49	863	21	939
X. Writers	0	200	24	851	74	887	89	986
XI. Astrologers, &c.	—	—	17	1,298	14	966	10	1,013
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	92	890	67	899	21	987	23	960
XIII. Singers and Dancers	3	967	17	1,303	4	1,156	5	1,372
XIV. Mimes	—	—	5	664	29	1,015	2	957
XV. Traders	371	835	764	985	362	890	423	944
XVI. Pedlars	5	753	4	814	6	952	5	957
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	20	887	23	829	43	786	34	883
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	31	850	70	1,007	72	915	58	955
XIX. Barbers	115	886	130	898	177	936	130	958
XX. Blacksmiths	110	861	62	803	104	917	92	952
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	115	852	199	889	221	908	120	931
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	3	968	5	958	6	804	11	970
XXIII. Tailors	19	901	44	949	65	958	25	954
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	4	985	7	842	49	769
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	0	0	8	1,109	28	925	10	976
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	122	888	412	886	517	976	325	966
XXVII. Washermen	57	834	38	919	94	910	98	976
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	3	1,059	15	1,053	49	906	30	993
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	—	—	200	1,036	176	927	178	978
XXX. Oil Pressers	79	899	64	896	205	943	163	985

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	KASHMÉR.		RAJPUTANA.		CENTRAL INDIA.		ALL INDIA.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	89	868	264	915	162	931	123	953
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	—	—	3	884	9	961	5	991
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	—	—	90	989	18	816	54	987
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	0	1,027	1	759	0	800	0	1,052
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	945
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	196	880	58	1,050	211	966	301	991
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants	—	—	212	879	3	1,050	15	918
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	0	1,017	36	929	72	973	172	1,007
XXXIX. Butchers	4	834	55	1,034	20	933	21	932
XL. Leather Workers	191	893	935	914	881	937	491	964
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	—	—	67	899	103	958	434	1,000
XLII. Scavengers	590	899	70	944	45	892	130	919
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	1	903	1	586	1	916
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	10	916	19	943	8	927	39	978
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	—	—	3	943	3	645	1	927
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	3	1,117	4	1,719	48	966	22	995
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	0	2,250	55	1,029	179	822	34	945
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	25	860	46	884	13	976	14	892
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	4	870	9	733	29	1,007	10	1,027
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	2,234	906	421	863	438	885	1,197	957
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	121	983	—	—	—	—	9	857
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	—	—	—	—	255	1,013
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	0	286	0	721	1	890	4	960
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	49	1,392	1	975
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	84	677	139	808	—	—	107	921
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	1	970	1	837	4	213	6	351
LVII. Eurasians	0	1,500	0	957	0	874	3	953
LVIII. Indian Christians	0	795	1	681	1	868	66	976
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	—	—	0	621	0	491	1	843
LX. Africans	0	—	0	—	0	146	1	788

TABLE XIX. (B).

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	3·94	7·07	2·28	3·52	17·53	27·18
II. Agricultural	2·81	5·51	1·03	1·92	2·77	5·24
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	1·19	2·29	3·86	6·64	3·26	6·15
IV. Field Labourers	1·86	3·66	—	—	·74	1·31
V. Forest Tribes	·40	·78	·20	·35	·83	1·59
VI. Priests	15·78	29·52	19·05	34·12	23·94	42·95
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	5·41	10·02	9·04	15·09	9·10	16·95
VIII. Temple Servants	10·32	18·11	0	0	—	—
IX. Genealogists	5·71	10·91	6·87	12·73	0	0
X. Writers	23·37	43·59	33·16	56·14	19·04	33·56
XI. Astrologers, &c.	17·58	29·72	10·21	18·62	12·92	23·93
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	1·36	2·51	2·90	5·37	·12	·25
XIII. Singers and Dancers	6·62	7·62	0	0	3·90	7·39
XIV. Mimes, &c.	3·87	7·48	0	0	—	—
XV. Traders	15·38	29·30	33·04	60·81	18·72	28·52
XVI. Pedlars	1·42	2·80	—	—	—	—
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	·81	1·51	1·96	2·38	—	—
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	9·69	18·69	12·12	22·27	9·31	17·07
XIX. Barbers	2·51	4·80	2·08	3·94	3·91	7·27
XX. Blacksmiths	2·53	4·82	4·26	7·83	3·11	5·85
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3·97	7·01	2·10	3·96	3·34	6·34
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	8·43	16·34	12·89	23·12	0	0
XXIII. Tailors	4·64	8·93	5·28	9·56	4·60	5·78
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	3·29	6·46	5·60	11·76	9·31	15·96
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	6·80	13·23	13·78	25·90	9·01	14·38
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	3·03	5·83	3·88	7·50	2·94	5·69
XXVII. Washermen	1·08	2·08	·82	1·57	1·54	2·88
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	·64	1·25	8·33	14·28	0	0
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	1·02	1·98	·75	1·31	6·24	9·36
XXX. Oil Pressors	3·22	6·32	1·66	3·19	6·26	12·25

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	1·37	2·62	1·09	2·07	1·87	3·64
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	2·56	5·05	5·73	11·38	0	0
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	1·29	2·49	·15	·31	2·14	3·67
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	1·89	3·90	—	—	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	·70	1·35	—	—	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	1·13	2·17	2·02	3·86	1·39	2·70
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	1·43	2·75	0	0	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	6·11	11·87	5·36	10·11	14·19	24·61
XXXIX. Butchers	·63	1·20	0	0	0	0
XL. Leather Workers	·53	1·04	·56	1·12	3·83	6·78
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	·62	1·21	16·00	44·10	2·10	3·55
XLII. Scavengers	·59	1·11	·59	1·01	1·81	3·50
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	·51	·98	—	—	0	0
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	·33	·62	·71	1·26	0	0
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	1·22	2·29	0	0	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	·61	1·16	0	0	1·56	3·05
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	·79	1·52	—	—	·34	·57
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	1·19	2·15	·27	·52	0	0
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers	1·29	2·24	0	0	0	0
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles	3·48	6·58	5·54	9·97	2·15	4·08
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	5·64	10·25	—	—	19·74	27·05
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	20·68	39·53	—	—	3·07	5·89
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	45·50	54·89	50·93	67·63	....	18·18
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	7·99	15·38	—	—	0	0
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	5·94	10·69	4·47	6·73	15·63	28·38
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	73·24	78·67	65·51	66·12	86·24	90·21
LVII. Eurasians	52·18	54·73	32·70	36·79	38·07	44·55
LVIII. Indian Christians	13·07	20·05	57·15	71·14	16·45	21·26
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	18·61	26·61	—	—	....	42·85
LX. Africans	3·18	5·30	—	—	....	0

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	BENGAL AND STATES.		BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	5·97	11·62	5·50	10·41	3·61	6·81
II. Agricultural	3·52	6·91	1·68	3·26	2·21	4·29
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	1·70	3·35	·59	1·11	·93	1·76
IV. Field Labourers	1·11	2·20	·28	·54	1·20	2·34
V. Forest Tribes	·48	·93	·09	·18	·21	·40
VI. Priests	18·91	36·35	29·12	48·90	23·76	43·87
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	7·58	15·44	5·49	9·40	8·24	14·12
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	8·11	15·91	2·53	5·02
IX. Genealogists	6·07	11·63	7·51	13·96	7·76	19·37
X. Writers	22·44	42·43	14·76	28·43	31·79	50·68
XI. Astrologers, &c.	28·35	47·90	1·42	2·73	1·18	2·39
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	·7	·14	1·30	2·63	2·00	3·98
XIII. Singers and Dancers	·10	·21	3·91	6·45	4·31	6·81
XIV. Mimes, &c.	4·47	7·25	·61	1·25	6·82	12·49
XV. Traders	13·30	26·79	21·53	39·31	22·58	42·45
XVI. Pedlars	5·25	11·95	·73	1·43	6·31	11·79
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	—	—	·29	·56	2·00	3·75
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	5·30	10·56	8·94	17·15	15·24	29·41
XIX. Barbers	3·97	7·84	1·27	2·45	3·19	6·13
XX. Blacksmiths	4·04	7·88	1·87	3·52	4·00	7·62
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3·52	6·99	2·35	4·37	4·98	9·58
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	5·35	10·62	9·46	17·98	16·36	31·09
XXIII. Tailors	1·72	3·44	8·29	15·87	10·37	20·01
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	3·61	7·25	7·14	10·83	13·57	23·83
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	10·62	21·20	6·45	12·43	4·27	8·24
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	3·90	7·73	5·89	11·26	6·61	12·82
XXVII. Washermen	1·97	3·87	·44	·84	·96	1·83
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	·06	·11	1·47	2·92	4·02	7·84
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	3·05	6·29	·52	·10	·69	1·54
XXX. Oil Pressers	4·91	9·96	2·05	3·97	3·98	7·69

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	BENGAL AND STATES.		BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	2·90	5·64	·55	·97	1·36	2·67
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	3·70	7·34	4·06	8·00	6·09	11·27
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	1·34	2·65	·82	1·67	1·95	3·85
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	1·94	4·28	·...	·...	1·01	2·22
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	·60	1·14	—	—	3·02	6·24
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	1·77	3·49	1·36	2·58	2·31	4·57
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	9	2·03	1·42	2·54	4·88	9·44
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	9·22	18·44	7·08	13·36	7·05	13·15
XXXIX. Butchers	1·55	3·36	·39	·73	2·55	4·96
XL. Leather Workers	·69	1·37	·18	·34	1·01	1·92
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	·71	1·44	·32	·62	·47	·93
XLII. Scavengers	1·40	2·74	1·35	2·22	·57	1·09
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	·38	·73	·65	1·21
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	·28	·41	·34	·66	·29	·58
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	—	—	0	—	1·03	1·96
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	0	0	·76	1·54	·54	1·08
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	·74	·30	·29	·53	·20	·38
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	2·18	4·09	·77	1·55	1·13	2·06
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	1·91	3·32	·23	·43	·62	1·13
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles	2·94	5·73	4·26	7·84	5·39	9·86
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	4·38	8·24	—	—	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	8·47	16·17	·...	33·33	42·70	48·06
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	45·67	59·26	·24	·36	46·17	55·38
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	5·09	9·71	4·39	7·52	6·55	9·73
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	55·55	57·03	80·60	80·21	67·45	76·44
LVII. Eurasians	49·41	52·31	65·62	69·43	49·09	47·43
LVIII. Indian Christians	11·68	14·95	36·01	44·57	17·13	21·85
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	—	—	45·35	53·85		
LX. Africans	11·11	25·00	—	—	2·89	4·60

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males

Caste Group, &c.	SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	·90	1·55	26·25	29·13	40·68	7·83
II. Agricultural	·65	1·13	14·48	16·48	1·33	2·61
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	5·76	8·21	19·33	21·62	·35	·76
IV. Field Labourers	2·21	4·01	—	—	·74	1·42
V. Forest Tribes	·23	·43	8·97	9·97	·20	·47
VI. Priests	19·26	32·31	29·68	34·91	17·02	31·72
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	13·79	20·53	34·65	35·17	6·76	12·67
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	19·99	24·00	8·91	18·14
IX. Genealogists	2·81	49·60	4·44	4·44	5·80	11·44
X. Writers	9·46	18·09	27·58	29·81	22·82	43·55
XI. Astrologers, &c.	—	—	....	25·00	3·06	6·15
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	·09	·16	0	0	·21	·41
XIII. Singers and Dancers	5·11	5·28	....	25·49	2·47	4·31
XIV. Mimes	—	—	—	—	·28	·60
XV. Traders	16·27	29·78	32·51	36·47	20·12	38·08
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	—	—	2·97	6·40
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	·32	·60	—	—	·57	1·09
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	7·31	13·35	13·21	15·40	8·07	15·83
XIX. Barbers	1·29	2·26	10·13	13·93	1·48	2·88
XX. Blacksmiths	4·40	7·67	5·23	5·58	1·01	1·98
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3·05	5·37	15·44	18·10	2·16	4·18
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	6·01	11·30	—	—	9·24	18·02
XXIII. Tailors	1·89	3·26	....	11·07	5·12	9·90
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	—	—	9·90	17·52
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	—	—	—	—	4·90	2·20
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	4·10	7·37	26·28	29·95	1·11	·97
XXVII. Washermen	....	2·56	9·60	12·28	·49	1·36
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	·62	1·14	0	0	·71	1·36
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	—	—	9·82	10·08	·67	1·30
	—	—	11·40	13·46	1·15	2·23

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	·50	·92	2·09	1·88	·74	1·44
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	—	—	—	—	·92	1·77
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	7·93	12·73	·00	·00	2·63	4·58
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	—	—	—	—	·36	·73
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	·36	·62	12·21	13·21	·54	1·06
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	1·06	1·89	—	—	·00	·00
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	2·36	3·77	24·41	29·32	3·43	6·77
XXXIX. Butchers	·00	·00	—	—	·98	1·89
XL. Leather Workers	·50	·95	7·41	8·44	·15	·30
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	1·36	2·20	14·77	17·73	·56	1·12
XLII. Scavengers	·10	·19	14·75	16·31	·47	·92
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	—	—	·00	·00
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	·05	·10	7·40	10·00	1·47	2·86
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	—	—	—	—	·58	1·29
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	—	—	·00	·00	·32	·66
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	·02	·04	·00	·00	1·32	2·60
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	4·14	6·65	·00	·00	1·81	3·61
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	—	—	....	50·00	·12	·26
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles	1·22	2·06	14·22	20·89	7·80	14·31
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	—	—	16·18	17·50	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	....	....	21·24	40·66	57·22	57·4
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	46·67	52·74	47·24	53·59	52·75	62·03
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	8·28	15·94	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	5·03	8·48	18·80	22·24	13·00	24·09
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	82·42	87·91	76·14	80·55	79·33	54·91
LVII. Eurasians	59·18	65·21	56·16	60·45	55·82	58·60
LVIII. Indian Christians	36·52	39·13	23·11	30·75	26·43	37·28
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese			53·33	53·59	38·58	45·74
LX. Africans			....	50·00	....	40·00

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100.00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		PANJAB AND STATES	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	11.92	21.22	10.59	18.81	3.62	6.66	1.31	2.32
II. Agricultural	15.46	7.19	6.60	12.83	.70	1.35	0	0
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	3.43	6.46	1.34	2.62	.33	.61	11.78	20.91
IV. Field Labourers	.24	.33	2.27	4.48	.85	1.66	—	—
V. Forest Tribes	.05	.09	.43	.82	.12	.24	—	—
VI. Priests	25.85	46.94	26.48	51.10	8.21	15.37	10.62	19.30
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	....	37.50	6.14	11.97	2.56	4.71	3.98	6.79
VIII. Temple Servants	21.28	43.31	15.29	26.70	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists	0	0	14.37	28.97	3.38	6.51	4.13	7.50
X. Writers	—	—	23.15	45.65	26.89	49.00	24.21	39.00
XI. Astrologers, &c.	18.45	32.35	14.59	22.93	8.85	16.83	—	—
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	0	0	13.45	21.47	.84	1.59	1.13	2.11
XIII. Singers and Dancers	5.88	11.11	16.31	17.25	2.17	3.67	1.36	2.68
XIV. Mimes	—	0	7.20	11.28	1.44	2.81	1.27	2.30
XV. Traders	13.19	19.77	11.15	22.02	13.12	24.64	20.92	38.06
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	12.03	17.39	.81	1.59	1.09	2.06
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	.95	1.37	.20	.38	1.28	2.44	1.03	1.87
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	10.30	17.62	17.28	34.17	5.80	10.85	7.33	13.68
XIX. Barbers	2.86	5.64	5.28	10.12	.47	.91	.97	1.78
XX. Blacksmiths	10.47	15.71	4.16	8.05	.83	1.57	1.06	1.96
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	8.62	14.87	11.46	22.89	.71	1.33	1.51	2.72
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	....	40.00	5.92	11.71	6.81	12.77	2.83	5.15
XXIII. Tailors	8.23	13.72	10.91	21.27	.84	1.62	2.27	4.19
XXIV. Grain Patchers, &c.	—	—	5.34	10.78	2.20	4.17	1.48	2.73
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	—	—	6.91	13.75	2.18	4.15	8.70	12.51
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	9.04	17.03	6.63	12.86	.66	1.26	1.14	2.07
XXVII. Washermen	.85	1.61	1.79	3.49	.11	.22	.77	1.39
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	0	0	1.59	3.07	.50	.98	.59	1.09
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	.77	1.34	2.86	5.65	.12	.23	.55	1.04
XXX. Oil Pressers	3.83	5.60	7.90	15.52	.97	1.78	.46	.84

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100.00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		PANJAB AND STATES	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	1.29	2.39	2.83	5.54	.16	.32	.42	.76
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	0	0	5.74	11.17	1.05	2.08	—	—
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	.29	.47	2.52	4.59	.48	.93	.51	.94
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	3.92	7.68	1.55	3.01	2.00	3.97
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	—	—	1.59	3.07	.71	1.26
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	.45	.85	1.74	3.25	.36	.71	.57	1.02
XXXVII. Rice Bounders and Servants	—	—	1.64	3.38	.56	1.06	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	5.42	7.26	5.28	10.14	7.33	14.48	8.83	16.41
XXXIX. Butchers	0	0	7.75	15.01	.46	.86	.55	1.04
XL. Leather Workers	.06	.10	.26	.49	.59	1.16	.50	.91
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	.49	.79	1.17	2.27	.19	.36	.18	.34
XLII. Scavengers	—	—	.96	1.93	.24	.44	.20	.27
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	1.20	2.38	.22	.42	1.83	3.43
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	0	0	.42	.79	.21	.42	.46	.84
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	0	0	2.92	5.92	.93	1.63	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	.61	1.22	1.08	2.04	.18	.35	.26	.48
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	—	0	1.20	2.41	1.10	1.95	.32	.59
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	5.80	10.24	3.62	6.20	.87	1.54	1.02	1.87
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	0	0	4.45	7.42	.22	.42	.26	.48
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	10.27	17.19	7.94	14.37	4.81	9.00	2.98	5.30
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	—	—	—	—	2.59	4.89	1.88	28.32
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	68.08	71.90	51.33	53.12	—	—
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	....	48.48	34.88	44.13	65.79	71.38	53.27	59.43
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	9.47	17.68	11.77	21.65	2.37	4.36	....	2.04
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	71.88	76.04	74.15	77.65	78.76	83.76	79.70	83.83
LVII. Eurasians	57.54	64.03	51.60	52.91	58.16	63.68	47.75	54.40
LVIII. Indian Christians	17.30	27.36	11.66	19.16	22.20	24.60	17.86	22.60
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	....	84.61	—	—	—	—	....	62.74
LX. Africans	—	—	2.24	32.35	11.86	21.21	—	—

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	QUETTAH.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	19·44	20·57	1·48	2·87	4·45	8·18	8·56	15·99
II. Agricultural	12·01	13·31	1·52	2·93	3·21	6·07	3·33	6·57
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	9·71	12·69	2·71	5·16	1·37	2·55	1·11	2·16
IV. Field Labourers	—	—	—	—	·50	·97	6·53	11·78
V. Forest Tribes	—	—	·10	·20	·20	·39	0	—
VI. Priests	51·43	55·51	24·00	46·12	21·90	40·42	22·95	43·51
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	22·05	26·92	4·26	7·62	10·09	16·58	3·94	7·91
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	2·03	3·99	7·62	14·67	9·24	17·93
IX. Genealogists	—	22·22	15·97	30·00	7·70	14·11	6·70	12·86
X. Writers	—	45·76	12·59	24·41	28·73	50·57	35·96	46·77
XI. Astrologers, &c.	—	—	2·38	3·81	—	—	—	—
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	5·34	6·31	5·55	11·11	4·97	9·65	0	—
XIII. Singers and Dancers	—	—	15·90	18·20	1·26	2·33	2·32	2·34
XIV. Mimes	0	—	2·49	4·21	4·05	8·94	—	—
XV. Traders	46·42	53·77	11·46	22·29	29·77	56·94	12·84	23·99
XVI. Pedlars	0	—	2·02	3·98	—	—	—	—
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	0	—	·35	·64	2·24	3·65	·17	·31
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	28·85	33·72	9·40	18·36	20·90	40·55	9·10	17·50
XIX. Barbers	6·04	6·83	·64	1·25	1·85	3·59	1·61	3·12
XX. Blacksmiths	21·97	25·56	1·84	3·54	3·13	6·31	1·37	2·69
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	26·10	30·42	1·68	3·25	5·81	11·35	1·42	2·61
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	0	—	8·82	17·11	21·50	41·41	5·52	10·92
XXIII. Tailors	10·08	10·62	4·82	9·30	3·91	7·84	6·73	12·52
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	5·56	9·97	19·76	35·36	—	—
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	—	20·00	9·99	19·17	7·04	13·21	—	—
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	8·39	9·66	2·10	4·06	5·78	11·17	6·01	11·77
XXVII. Washermen	1·19	4·54	·15	·29	1·91	3·85	·39	·76
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	0	—	·66	1·29	8·29	16·35	1·56	2·50
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	1·03	2·51	·37	·70	·26	·50	·73	1·45
XXX. Oil Pressers	1·46	1·74	4·19	8·09	13·60	25·60	4·00	8·05

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	QUETTAH.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	14·71	15·27	·49	·95	1·02	1·98	1·79	3·42
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	—	—	5·25	10·27	6·67	12·06	—	—
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	—	6·25	·86	·72	2·10	3·95	·70	1·37
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	0	—	4·80	8·69	0	—	0	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	8·72	9·14	·34	·64	1·72	3·49	·87	1·73
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	—	—	2·81	4·63	5·14	10·45	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	—	31·03	·99	1·93	14·47	27·28	1·02	1·97
XXXIX. Batchers	—	1·92	2·14	4·13	3·21	6·05	—	25·00
XL. Leather Workers	11·58	13·18	·25	·48	·88	1·67	·07	·14
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	0	—	·19	·36	·38	·74	·51	·99
XLII. Scavengers	1·74	2·19	2·45	4·99	·24	·40	—	50·00
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	0	—	0	—	—	—	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Snake Dressers.	0	—	·20	·38	·60	1·17	·16	·32
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	—	—	0	—	2·46	4·72	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	0	—	·52	·99	·11	·22	·64	1·21
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	0	—	·75	1·18	·05	·09	—	—
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	17·02	18·60	1·17	2·33	·97	1·86	1·06	1·91
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	0	—	2·33	4·44	·47	·89	·09	·18
L. Muslims bearing Foreign Titles.	12·71	13·94	4·45	8·13	7·14	13·02	9·22	15·70
LI. Tibetan and Nepali Races	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	—
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	—	68·42	56·29	63·39	37·68	49·94	—	58·33
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	—	23·22	1·82	3·36	4·95	8·77	4·10	7·51
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	90·71	93·68	78·56	84·55	76·97	78·35	74·67	80·05
LVII. Eurasians	50·34	64·10	59·79	67·04	63·89	70·18	53·46	53·82
LVIII. Indian Christians	30·28	30·95	26·24	29·08	50·51	59·43	15·69	23·40
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	—	81·25	32·65	50·00	36·84	43·75	—	—
LX. Africans	—	—	10·81	16·44	4·25	8·38	—	—

TABLE XIX.—PART C.
PART I.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	.02	.01	.02	0	.05	.05	.02	.01
II. Agricultural	.03	.02	.02	.01	.06	.04	.04	.05
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	.02	.01	0	0	.01	.10	.02	.01
IV. Field Labourers	.02	.02	—	—	.02	.03	.02	.02
V. Forest Tribes	.02	.02	.07	.03	.05	.05	.02	.01
VI. Priests	.04	.02	.01	.01	.01	.05	.06	.02
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	.04	.02	.04	0	.06	.23	.07	.04
VIII. Temple Servants	.03	.02	0	0	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists	.03	.02	0	0	0	.34	.01	.01
X. Writers	.06	.03	0	0	.16	.10	.07	.04
XI. Astrologers, &c.	.04	.03	0	0	.08	.06	.07	.04
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	.02	.01	0	0	.21	.04	0	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers	.02	.02	0	0	.22	.10	0	0
XIV. Mimes	.02	.01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XV. Traders	.04	.03	.02	0	.08	.15	.06	.03
XVI. Pedlars	.02	.01	—	—	—	—	0	0
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	.02	.01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	.04	.02	.05	0	.11	.05	.05	.02
XIX. Barbers	.03	.02	0	.03	.10	.06	.05	.03
XX. Blacksmiths	.03	.02	0	0	.05	.02	.04	.02
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	.02	.02	.02	0	.10	.01	.03	.02
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	.05	.03	0	.79	.12	.12	.04	.04
XXIII. Tailors	.01	.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	.03	.01	0	0	.03	.30	.02	.11
XXV. Retel Leaf, &c. Sellers	.03	.02	0	0	0	0	.04	.01
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	.03	.02	.05	0	.05	.04	.03	.02
XXVII. Washermen	.02	.02	0	0	.11	.05	.03	.02
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	.02	.01	0	0	0	0	.01	0
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	.02	.01	.08	.10	0	0	.05	.02
XXX. Oil Pressers	.03	.02	0	.04	.13	.09	.04	.02

—INFIRMITIES.

of INSANE in 100.00 of each Sex in each Caste Group.

BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
.02	.02	.01	.01	.07	.07	.02	0	.02	.01
.02	.01	.03	.02	.05	.03	0	0	.02	.01
.03	.02	.02	.01	0	0	0	0	.01	.01
0	0	.09	.04	.16	.01	—	—	.01	.01
.01	.02	.02	.02	.07	.04	0	0	.01	.01
.02	.02	.05	.02	.12	.03	.01	0	.04	.01
.04	.03	.04	.02	.07	.10	0	0	.03	.01
.02	.07	.02	.02	—	—	.01	0	.03	0
.13	0	.04	.01	0	.06	0	—	.02	.03
.02	.02	.06	.06	.45	0	.09	.93	.04	.01
0	0	0	.02	—	—	0	0	0	0
0	0	.05	.02	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.14
0	0	.07	.03	—	—	—	—	0	0
.02	.02	.04	.02	.09	0	.01	0	.04	.03
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
.01	.01	.03	.01	.03	.04	—	—	.03	.01
.05	.01	.04	.03	.16	0	0	0	.04	.03
.01	.03	.02	.01	.02	0	0	0	.03	0
.04	.01	.02	.02	.07	0	0	0	.02	.01
.01	.02	.03	.02	.08	.14	0	0	.03	.01
.04	0	.04	.02	0	0	—	—	.02	.01
.03	.01	.04	.02	0	0	0	0	.05	.01
0	0	0	.06	—	—	—	—	.07	0
0	0	.03	.01	—	—	—	—	.01	.03
.02	.02	.03	.01	.01	.02	0	0	.02	.01
.02	0	.02	.01	0	0	0	0	.02	.01
0	0	.02	.01	0	0	0	0	.01	.02
.01	.01	.01	.01	—	—	0	0	.01	.02
.02	.01	.04	.02	—	—	0	0	.03	.01



TABLE XIX.—PART C.

PART I.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	.02	.02	.02	.05	.07	.04	.03	.03
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	.02	.01	0	0	0	0	.08	0
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	.02	.01	.06	0	.02	.03	.03	.02
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	.07	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	0	.03	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	.03	.02	0	0	.06	.04	.03	.02
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	.02	.01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	.03	.01	0	0	.15	.13	.06	.03
XXXIX. Butchers	.02	.01	0	0	0	0	0	0
XL. Leather Workers	.02	.01	.01	.01	.03	.02	.03	.01
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	.02	.01	0	0	.05	.07	0	0
XLII. Scavengers	.03	.02	.03	0	.09	.07	.04	.03
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	.14	.10	0	0	0	0	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	.02	.01	0	0	.07	.04	.01	—
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	0	.03	0	0	—	—	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	.02	.03	0	0	.02	.02	0	0
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	.05	.02	—	—	0	0	.21	.13
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	.03	.01	.10	0	0	0	0	0
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	.01	.01	0	0	0	0	.01	0
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	.05	.03	.03	.02	.05	.05	.05	.04
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	.03	.02	—	—	.03	0	.02	.02
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	.10	.08	—	—	.06	.02	.14	.10
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	.10	.06	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	0	0	—	—	0	0	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	.13	.08	.05	0	.53	.39	.11	.05
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	.01	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVII. Eurasians	.11	.07	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVIII. Indian Christians	.03	.02	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	.06	.03	—	—	.08	.03	.06	.04
LX. Africans	.02	.01	—	—	0	0	—	—

—INFIRMITIES—continued.

of INSANE in 100.00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—continued.

BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHATARPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
0	.02	.02	.02	.17	.13	0	0	.03	.01
0	0	.09	.10	—	—	—	—	.07	.06
0	0	.01	.02	.17	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
.04	.01	.04	.03	.06	.06	.06	0	.02	.01
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	.02	.02	.02	.94	0	0	0	.03	.01
0	.11	.05	.03	0	0	—	—	.05	.03
0	0	.02	.01	.11	.57	0	0	.01	.01
.02	.01	.02	.01	.18	.05	.14	.06	.01	.01
.10	0	.02	.01	0	0	0	0	.03	.02
.03	0	.11	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
.03	.01	.02	.01	.07	0	0	0	.06	0
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
0	.05	.08	.03	—	—	0	0	.01	0
.08	.06	.02	.02	.17	.11	0	0	.10	.07
.09	0	.02	.01	.93	0	0	0	.03	0
0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0	.05	0
.02	.02	.04	.02	.11	.06	.04	.04	.03	.01
—	—	—	—	—	—	.23	0	—	—
0	0	.26	0	—	0	.10	.08	0	0
0	0	.11	.06	0	0	0	.34	0	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	—	—
.19	.24	.06	.04	.70	.53	.06	.15	.44	.27
0	0	0	0	0	0	.03	.01	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	.06	.08	0	0
0	0	.20	.08	.05	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0			0	0	0	.24
—	—	.02	.01	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE XIX.—PART C.

PART I.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	·04	·02	·02	·01	·02	·01
II. Agricultural	·02	·03	·02	·01	·01	·01
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	0	0	·02	·02	·01	·01
IV. Field Labourers	·03	·06	·01	·01	·02	0
V. Forest Tribes	0	0	·02	·01	·01	·01
VI. Priests	·05	0	·05	·02	·02	·01
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	0	0	·02	·01	·02	·01
VIII. Temple Servants	0	0	·05	·03	—	—
IX. Genealogists	0	0	·02	·02	·03	·01
X. Writers	—	—	·04	·02	·03	·01
XI. Astrologers, &c.	·49	0	·02	·03	·03	·01
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	0	—	·04	·02	·04	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers	0	0	·04	·04	·01	·01
XIV. Mimes	—	—	0	0	0	0
XV. Traders	0	0	·03	·02	·03	·01
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	0	0	·03	·01
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	0	0	·01	·01	·01	·01
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	0	0	·05	·01	·03	·01
XIX. Barbers	—	—	·02	·02	·02	·01
XX. Blacksmiths	0	0	·05	·03	·02	·01
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	0	·03	·02	·01	·01	·01
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	0	0	·10	·04	·02	·02
XXIII. Tailors	0	0	·04	0	·02	·01
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	·03	·01	·03	·01
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	—	—	0	0	·02	·01
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	·05	·06	·03	·02	·01	·01
VII. Washermen	0	0	·01	·02	·01	·01
Cotton Cleaners	0	0	·02	·01	·02	0
Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	·04	·02	·02	·01	·01	0
Wool Sorters	0	0	·02	·01	·02	·01

—INFIRMITIES—continued.

of INSANE in 100·00 of each Sex on each Caste Group—continued.

PANJAB AND STATES.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
·03	·02	·01	·01	·03	·02	·06	·02	·03	·02
·03	·02	·02	·01	·03	·02	·02	·02	·02	·01
·01	·01	0	0	·09	·03	0	0	·02	0
—	—	—	—	·05	·01	0	0	·04	·03
—	—	·01	·01	·03	·02	0	0	·03	·02
·04	·02	·03	·01	·06	·03	·04	·01	·04	·02
·05	·02	·01	0	·04	·03	0	0	·04	·01
—	—	·09	·01	0	0	·01	·01	0	0
·02	·03	·02	0	·07	·03	0	0	·03	·02
·06	0	·03	·03	·07	0	0	0	·03	·01
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	·03	·03
·03	·01	0	0	0	0	0	0	·03	·01
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	·01
0	0	0	0	·03	·02	—	—	0	0
·05	·02	·02	·01	·10	·04	·03	·02	·05	·02
·02	·03	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·03	·03	·01	·01	0	0	·02	·01	·04	·03
·04	·02	·03	·02	·08	·03	·04	·02	·06	·03
·03	·02	·01	·02	·03	·02	·03	·02	·03	·04
·04	·02	·02	·01	·04	·04	0	0	·03	·01
·04	·02	·01	·01	·09	·03	0	0	·03	·01
·10	0	·03	·01	0	0	0	0	0	0
·05	·03	·02	·01	·02	·04	·02	·06	·02	·02
·05	·03	·03	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	·07	·02
·05	·02	·02	·01	·04	·01	·03	·02	·02	·01
·04	·02	·01	0	·06	0	·02	·01	·03	·02
·08	·07	·03	·03	·07	·03	0	0	0	·01
·05	·01	·02	·01	·02	·03	·02	·01	·01	·01
·03	·02	·01	·01	·09	·03	·03	·02	·09	·02

TABLE XIX.—PART C.

PART I.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste-Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	0	0	02	02	02	01
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	0	0	11	0	05	02
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	0	0	03	02	01	0
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	0	0	02	01	02	01
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	—	—	07	0	01	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	0	0	03	02	02	01
XXXIX. Butchers	0	0	16	0	01	01
XL. Leather Workers	0	0	01	02	01	01
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	02	04	01	01	01	01
XLII. Scavengers	—	—	04	01	01	01
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	0	0	05	0
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	0	—	02	01	01	0
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	0	—	0	16	0	0
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	0	21	02	02	0	01
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	—	—	01	01	02	0
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	0	0	02	0	03	01
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	0	0	01	01	01	0
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles	07	0	05	03	03	02
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	—	—	—	—	03	02
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	—	—	0	0	—	—
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	04	04	10	06	10	05
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	0	0	15	17	0	0
LVII. Eurasians	0	0	25	16	06	03
LVIII. Indian Christians	06	08	02	02	03	04
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	0	0	—	—	—	—
LX. Africans	—	—	0	0	0	0

—INFIRMITIES—continued.

of INSANE in 100.00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—continued.

PANJAB AND STATES.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
03	03	03	01	04	03	03	05	0	0
—	—	0	0	24	0	—	—	0	0
03	03	0	0	0	0	01	01	01	01
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
04	03	0	01	0	01	02	02	04	05
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	02	02
04	02	02	01	02	01	01	02	02	01
05	03	05	0	05	0	0	0	01	02
04	02	01	0	01	0	02	02	02	01
04	03	02	01	05	03	02	01	02	02
04	02	0	0	04	04	0	0	05	03
12	0	5.75	5.19	—	—	—	—	0	0
04	03	01	0	0	0	02	02	0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
03	03	03	01	0	0	01	04	0	0
02	02	0	0	03	04	—	—	04	02
03	01	0	0	0	04	0	0	03	01
01	02	0	03	04	0	0	0	05	05
05	03	02	0	08	05	05	03	04	02
0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	0	—	0	0	—	—
0	0	0	0	06	07	0	0	0	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0	0	04	02	07	06	60	54	23	19
0	03	0	0	0	0	02	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0
01	0	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	06	03	0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0

TABLE

PART II.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.	ASSAM.	BENGAL AND STATE.	BEHAR.	BOMBAY AND STATES.
	Males.	Females.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
I. Military—Agricultural	·08	·05	·03	·04	·09	·03	·01
II. Agricultural	·09	·06	·04	·07	·10	·01	·07
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	·10	·06	0	·06	·10	·03	·04
IV. Field Labourers	·08	·06	—	·03	·08	0	·10
V. Forest Tribes	·07	·05	·04	·01	·06	·02	·08
VI. Priests	·10	·06	·05	·07	·10	·01	·06
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	·10	·07	·10	·08	·12	·04	·05
VIII. Temple Servants	·05	·04	0	—	—	·02	·06
IX. Genealogists	·09	·05	0	0	·07	0	·06
X. Writers	·11	·07	·05	·07	·10	·02	·03
XI. Astrologers, &c.	·09	·05	0	·08	·11	0	·02
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	·10	·06	0	·05	0	0	·09
XIII. Singers and Dancers	·08	·04	0	0	0	0	0
XIV. Mimes	·03	·04	0	—	0	0	·06
XV. Traders	·09	·06	·04	·06	·08	·02	·07
XVI. Pedlars	·08	·05	—	—	0	0	·05
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	·03	·03	0	—	0	·01	·05
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	·10	·06	0	·08	·12	·02	·05
XIX. Barbers	·11	·07	·01	·06	·12	·01	·05
XX. Blacksmiths	·12	·07	·04	·05	·11	·04	·07
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	·08	·05	·06	·05	·04	·02	·05
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	·16	·08	0	·06	·17	·01	·08
XXIII. Tailors	·08	·05	·07	·19	·02	·03	·05
XXIV. Grain Purchers, &c.	·18	·10	0	·12	·17	0	·11
XXV. Retail Leaf, &c. Sellers	·10	·06	0	·07	·11	0	·03
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	·11	·07	0	·08	·11	·02	·04
XXVII. Washermen	·09	·07	·03	0	·12	·02	·05
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	·10	·05	0	0	·12	0	·06
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	·07	·05	·08	·03	·26	·02	·05
XXX. Oil Pressers	·11	·06	·06	·05	·12	·01	·06

XIX (C.)—continued.

Number of DEAF MUTES in 100·00 in each Group.

SINDH AND KHAIRPUK.	BURMA.	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	COORG.	MADRAS AND STATES.	N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	PANJAB AND STATES.	HAIDRABAD.	BARODA.	MYSORE.
M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.
9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
·13	0	·06	·06	·07	·07	·07	·03	·04	·10
·04	·01	·05	·06	·86	·07	·14	·04	·03	·07
·39	0	·04	·09	·11	·06	·07	0	·02	0
·16	—	·07	·16	·06	·06	—	—	·07	0
·02	0	·04	·06	·05	·10	—	·01	·06	·18
·07	·06	·04	·06	·08	·08	·11	·04	·04	·05
·06	0	·03	0	·09	·06	·10	·02	·06	·32
—	0	·05	0	·03	—	—	·04	0	·11
·05	0	·04	0	0	·08	·14	·04	·04	0
·59	0	·05	—	·09	·07	·14	·04	·06	0
—	0	·07	0	·04	·04	—	0	—	—
0	0	·01	0	·15	·08	·11	·03	·04	0
0	0	·08	0	·08	·10	0	·04	0	·07
—	—	0	—	0	0	·02	0	·04	—
·09	·03	·06	·02	·07	·08	·09	·05	·05	·06
—	—	·05	—	0	·08	·07	0	—	—
·18	—	·04	0	·08	·07	·10	·02	0	·03
·24	0	·06	0	·07	·09	·09	·05	·02	·08
·12	0	·06	0	·10	·08	·10	·04	·04	·12
·13	0	·06	0	·15	·07	·11	·02	·04	0
·14	0	·08	·17	·05	·09	·10	·04	·05	0
·22	—	·09	0	·14	·09	·15	·07	0	0
0	0	·06	0	·04	·07	·21	·01	·04	·06
—	—	·09	—	·07	·08	·17	0	·26	—
—	—	·07	—	·07	·07	0	0	0	—
·02	0	·05	·03	·08	·08	·13	·05	·03	·07
0	0	·05	·16	·08	·07	·11	·03	·03	·08
0	0	·03	0	·09	·07	·09	·02	0	0
—	0	·05	·17	·09	·05	·11	·03	·04	·09
—	0	·06	·17	·07	·08	·09	·03	·05	·09

PART II.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AGMER.	ASSAM.	BENGAL AND STATES.	BERAR.	BOMBAY AND STATES.
	Males.	Females.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	·10	·06	·03	·06	·10	·02	·06
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	·14	·08	0	0	·06	0	·15
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	·10	·07	·03	·04	·14	0	·05
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	0	0	—	—	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	·18	·16	—	0	0	—	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	·08	·06	0	·08	·08	·02	·06
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	·01	·01	0	—	0	·94	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	·08	·05	0	·06	·12	·01	·05
XXXIX. Butchers	·06	·04	0	0	·12	·04	·06
XL. Leather Workers	·08	·05	·03	·06	·11	·02	·04
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	·08	·05	0	·06	·06	·02	·04
XLII. Scavengers	·11	·08	·03	·06	·11	0	·04
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	·14	·01	—	0	—	·04	·09
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	·08	·05	·32	·19	·06	·01	·08
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	·08	·05	0	—	—	0	·12
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	·08	·05	0	·02	—	0	·04
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	·10	·07	—	·04	·47	0	·02
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	·11	·07	0	0	0	0	·01
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	·06	·04	0	0	·08	·06	·08
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	·09	·06	·01	·08	·08	·01	—
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	·11	·10	—	—	—	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	·06	·05	—	·15	·09	0	0
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	·10	·06	0	0	0	0	·10
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	·06	0	—	·42	—	0	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	·19	·15	·02	·29	·16	·20	·09
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	0	·01	0	0	0	0	0
LVII. Eurasians	·03	·01	0	0	0	0	0
LVIII. Indian Christians	·05	·04	0	0	0	0	·05
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	·05	·03	—	—	·06	·19	—
LX. Africans	·04	·06	—	0	—	0	·06

XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of DEAF MUTES in 100·00 in each Group—concluded.

SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.	BURMA.	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	COORG.	MADRAS AND STATES.	N. W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	PANJAB AND STATES.	HYDRABAD.	BARODA.	MYSORE.
M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.
9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
·08	0	·06	0	·08	·06	·11	·09	·04	·11
0	—	·12	0	·28	·16	—	0	0	—
·09	0	0	0	·06	·08	·09	·04	0	·05
—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	—	·04	—	—	0	·87	—	—	—
·05	0	·05	·05	·07	·07	·09	·01	·05	·08
0	—	0	—	·03	·01	—	0	0	—
0	0	·06	·06	·04	·08	·10	·04	0	·06
0	—	·05	0	·20	·04	·09	·01	·09	0
·55	0	·03	0	·00	·06	·12	·09	·03	·07
·18	·01	·05	·08	·10	·05	·23	·04	·03	·06
0	0	·05	—	·06	·11	·09	0	·04	0
—	—	0	—	0	·09	·20	0	—	—
·05	0	·03	·23	·07	·04	·12	·05	0	·07
—	—	0	0	0	·07	—	0	0	—
—	0	·05	0	·07	·08	·11	·03	0	·10
·05	0	·09	—	·09	·06	·06	0	·04	—
·33	0	·07	·28	·06	·05	·11	0	·15	·04
—	0	·04	0	·05	·03	·07	0	·06	0
·18	·03	·02	·06	·07	·09	·08	·01	·05	·05
0	0	—	—	—	·09	·06	—	—	—
0	·05	0	—	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	0	0	·06	0	·16	·11	·27	0
—	·01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
·71	·05	·48	·12	·12	·12	0	·11	·03	·62
0	·02	0	0	·01	·02	0	0	0	·02
0	0	·04	0	·03	·06	·06	0	0	·05
0	0	·09	·07	·05	·11	·02	·04	0	—
0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0	0	—
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	0	—

TABLE

PART III.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	·19	·19	·15	·21	·08	·02	·10	·09
II. Agricultural	·15	·15	·09	·16	·10	·10	·10	·10
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	·14	·16	0	0	·09	·22	·10	·10
IV. Field Labourers	·10	·11	—	—	·14	·20	·11	·11
V. Forest Tribes	·10	·11	·04	·09	·10	·12	·06	·07
VI. Priests	·20	·20	·32	·38	·09	·07	·11	·10
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	·30	·23	·70	·48	·44	·30	·13	·12
VIII. Temple Servants	·13	·10	0	0	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists	·26	·28	0	·25	·14	·51	·09	·08
X. Writers	·15	·11	·08	0	·19	·22	·13	·09
XI. Astrologers, &c.	·13	·15	0	0	·06	·06	·07	·03
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	·20	·23	·10	0	·17	·02	0	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers	·10	·10	0	0	0	·10	0	0
XIV. Mines	·17	·16	0	0	—	—	0	0
XV. Traders	·21	·20	·29	·31	·07	·08	·11	·11
XVI. Pedlars	·36	·37	—	—	—	—	0	0
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	·12	·15	0	0	—	—	0	0
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	·19	·18	·14	·75	0	·04	·15	·15
XIX. Barbers	·21	·21	·07	·48	·10	·09	·13	·13
XX. Blacksmiths	·21	·19	0	0	·10	·07	·14	·12
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	·20	·19	·37	·27	·07	·13	·13	·12
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	·16	·17	0	0	0	0	·07	·14
XXIII. Tailors	·22	·26	0	0	·25	0	·01	0
XXIV. Grain Parachers, &c.	·19	·21	0	0	·18	·39	·16	·17
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	·22	·20	0	·68	0	0	·22	·14
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	·13	·20	·05	·12	·10	·10	·13	·12
XXVII. Washermen	·16	·16	0	·14	·10	·15	·13	·13
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	·17	·18	0	0	0	0	·16	·10
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	·15	·17	0	0	0	0	·37	·53
XXX. Oil Pressers	·20	·21	·33	·52	·11	·10	·13	·13

XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of the BLIND per 100·00 of each Sex in each Group.

BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
·25	·26	·04	·05	·27	·23	0	0	·17	·18
·27	·27	·18	·19	·08	·10	0	0	·16	·19
·15	·13	·09	·16	0	0	0	0	·11	·14
0	0	·20	·27	·83	·50	—	—	·17	·24
·15	·19	·09	·12	·06	·14	0	0	·13	·16
·17	·22	·15	·15	·14	·14	·09	1·11	·18	·20
·29	·35	·29	·20	·64	·63	0	0	·15	·15
·30	·28	·21	·13	—	—	0	0	·12	·11
·24	·13	·17	·20	·34	·57	0	—	·25	·33
·25	·29	·16	·09	1·37	1·83	0	0	·17	·17
0	·09	·08	·11	—	—	0	0	·09	·26
·06	·38	·27	·21	0	0	0	0	·08	·02
0	·85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	·24	·20	0	0	—	—	0	0
·24	·26	·18	·19	·23	·22	0	0	·17	·21
·13	·27	0	0	—	—	—	—	·10	0
·12	·15	·16	·16	·17	0	—	—	·08	·10
·26	·25	·15	·15	0	·20	0	0	·17	·19
·22	·22	·13	·14	·10	·06	0	0	·19	·25
·25	·15	·21	·17	·30	·10	0	0	·14	·16
·25	·23	·14	·12	·17	07	0	0	·16	·22
·39	·27	·14	·13	0	·18	—	—	·07	·11
·17	·24	·19	·23	0	0	0	0	·21	·27
0	0	·14	·12	—	—	—	—	·14	·33
·52	·38	·04	·10	—	—	—	—	·16	·25
·23	·25	·09	·09	·01	·02	0	0	·12	·12
·22	·25	·07	·14	0	0	0	0	·16	·16
0	0	·21	·25	0	0	0	0	·11	·13
·25	·34	·13	·16	—	—	0	0	·16	·18
·24	·25	·16	·16	—	—	0	·53	·14	·17

TABLE

PART III.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	.18	.19	.20	.22	.08	.10	.13	.10
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	.40	.31	0	0	0	0	.06	.07
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	.15	.13	0	0	.05	.13	.23	.13
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	.10	.09	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	.06	.13	—	—	.29	0	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	.17	.17	0	.03	.16	.11	.11	.11
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	.18	.27	0	0	—	—	.02	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	.12	.11	0	.12	.15	.17	.15	.16
XXXIX. Butchers	.21	.25	0	0	0	0	.07	0
XL. Leather Workers	.21	.25	.28	.26	.11	.08	.11	.13
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	.12	.13	0	0	.17	.13	.08	.09
XLII. Scavengers	.28	.31	.25	.07	.09	.06	.12	.18
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	.57	.66	—	—	0	30	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	.07	.06	0	0	.04	.03	.01	.01
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	.16	.09	0	0	—	—	—	0
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	.17	.19	0	0	.04	.06	0	0
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	.22	.22	0	0	0	0	.52	.27
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	.32	.35	.38	0	0	0	0	0
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charms.	.09	.09	0	0	.77	.62	0	.01
L. Muslims bearing Foreign Titles.	.11	.11	.11	.10	.11	.09	.08	.07
LI. Thibetan and Nepali Races	.09	.08	—	—	.01	.03	.07	.07
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	.13	.23	—	—	.06	.07	.08	.10
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	.11	.11	0	0	0	0	.12	.63
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	0	0	—	—	0	0	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	.36	.44	.35	.36	.17	.12	.18	.16
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	.01	.02	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVII. Eurasians	.02	.03	0	0	0	0	.01	.03
LVIII. Indian Christians	.08	.07	.26	0	.07	.07	.05	.04
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	.69	.69	—	—	0	0	—	—
LX. Africans	.15	.22	—	—	—	—	0	0



XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of the BLIND per 100.00 of each Sex in each Group—continued.

BEHAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
.22	.21	.15	.22	.43	.26	0	0	.13	.20
0	0	1.30	.21	—	—	—	—	.13	.12
.19	.36	.10	.11	1.05	.21	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	.05	.18
.14	.26	.11	.12	.17	.12	0	0	.14	.17
0	1.06	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
.16	.21	.02	.06	.94	0	0	0	.12	.14
.22	.15	.26	.08	....	....	—	—	.11	.36
.19	.22	.15	.16	1.81	1.61	0	0	.18	.12
.21	.21	.14	.14	.48	.57	.01	.05	.15	.17
.21	.15	.14	.15	0	0	0	0	.12	.14
.10	.22	.06	.18	—	—	—	—	0	0
.19	.17	.09	.06	.03	.15	0	0	.10	.21
....	0	.19	.13	—	—	—	—	0	0
.31	.05	.29	.44	—	—	0	—	.15	.16
.31	.41	.13	.15	.27	.27	0	—	.03	.34
.23	.26	.08	.09	.67	0	0	—	.39	.41
.30	.12	.05	.09	—	—	0	—	.05	.07
.15	.17	.10	.10	.21	.23	.03	.04	.06	.07
—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	—	—
0	0	0	0	0	0	.19	.24	0	0
.36	0	.12	.10	0	0	0	0	.18	.46
—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	—	—
1.33	2.04	.21	.26	1.35	1.41	.04	.13	1.16	1.25
0	0	.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.37	0	.16	.14	0	0	.01	.00	.23	.23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	—	.02	.07	0	0	0	0	0	0

PART III.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste-Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	'05	'04	'10	'10	'19	'18
II. Agricultural	'04	'06	'10	'10	'21	'23
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	'17	0	'11	'11	'20	'23
IV. Field Labourers	0	'11	'08	'09	'37	'39
V. Forest Tribes	'13	'04	'07	'07	'11	'09
VI. Priests	0	'12	'13	'15	'23	'21
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	0	0	'13	'13	'24	'23
VIII. Temple Servants	0	0	'11	'11	—	—
IX. Genealogists	0	0	'17	'10	'30	'28
X. Writers	—	—	'10	'08	'20	'18
XI. Astrologers, &c.	'98	0	'10	'10	'33	'29
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	0	—	'08	'10	'20	'25
XIII. Singers and Dancers	0	0	'10	'10	'24	'15
XIV. Mimes	0	0	'26	0	0	0
XV. Traders	'06	0	'12	'11	'27	'25
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	0	0	'48	'47
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	0	0	'03	'04	'14	'18
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	0	0	'12	'10	'23	'23
XIX. Barbers	0	0	'10	'09	'30	'32
XX. Blacksmiths	0	0	'15	'11	'24	'22
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	0	0	'08	'07	'23	'21
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	0	0	'27	'26	'26	'16
XXIII. Tailors	0	0	'08	'06	'29	'33
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	'12	'08	'27	'31
XXV. Hotel Keep, &c. Sellers	—	—	'14	'25	'28	'30
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	'05	'06	'09	'10	'27	'33
XXVII. Washermen	'10	0	'10	'10	'23	'25
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	0	—	'07	'09	'19	'23
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	'02	'02	'10	'13	'22	'25
XXX. Oil Pressers	0	0	'11	'10	'24	'24

XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of the BLIND per 100·00 of each Sex in each Group—continued.

PANJAB AND STATES.		HYDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
'29	'31	'16	'13	'12	'18	'13	'11	'22	'33
'27	'30	'09	'08	'15	'22	'12	'11	'17	'22
'26	'39	'09	'05	'57	'20	0	0	'21	'26
—	—	—	—	'16	'23	0	0	'24	'29
—	—	'05	'04	'12	'18	'18	'17	'20	'23
'35	'35	'11	'07	'20	'25	'08	'11	'35	'48
'74	'45	'16	'07	'25	'31	0	0	'33	'36
—	—	'23	'09	0	0	'95	'09	'04	'01
'33	'36	'02	'08	'22	'33	0	0	'35	'44
'24	'20	0	0	'22	'04	0	0	'31	'29
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	'41	'38
'31	'37	0	'01	'18	'27	0	0	'15	'23
0	0	'05	'06	0	'46	'56	'03	'10	'19
'18	'13	0	0	'21	'22	—	—	'18	'22
'33	'33	'14	'10	'22	'21	'21	'10	'42	'50
'35	'45	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
'28	'35	'07	'08	0	'60	'02	'02	'47	'57
'36	'34	'11	'10	'32	'18	'15	'14	'32	'27
'41	'43	'13	'08	'16	'25	'15	'14	'27	'31
'24	'34	'19	'16	'13	'24	0	0	'28	'41
'36	'34	'08	'08	'15	'33	0	0	'26	'31
'34	'55	'10	'21	0	'07	0	0	'91	0
'31	'30	'10	'07	'27	'21	'09	'12	'30	'43
'69	'56	0	0	'73	'29	—	—	'32	'16
0	0	'21	0	'36	'88	—	—	'26	'19
'36	'38	'08	'07	'23	'28	'13	'18	'19	'24
'29	'36	'10	'08	'06	0	'09	'10	'25	'27
'35	'47	'06	'03	'21	'24	0	0	'10	'11
'24	'29	'10	'10	'14	'33	'16	'15	'10	'09
'34	'38	'10	'09	'23	'37	'10	'08	'34	'01

TABLE
PART III.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers - -	0	0	'90	'11	'22	'21
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers - -	0	0	0	0	'77	'60
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers - -	0	0	'11	'09	'16	'15
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - -	0	0	'20	'10	'52	'24
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants -	—	—	'33	'23	'25	'22
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	0	'12	'09	'08	'23	'20
XXXIX. Butchers - -	0	0	'08	'08	'19	'23
XL. Leather Workers - -	0	0	'09	'09	'22	'27
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	'06	'05	'08	'09	'20	'22
XLII. Scavengers - -	—	—	'20	'22	'22	'24
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers -	—	—	0	0	'49	'15
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	0	0	'08	'08	'13	'15
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	0	—	'38	0	'10	0
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers -	—	—	'10	'09	'33	'35
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers - -	0	0	'08	'10	'45	'45
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants - -	0	0	'08	'11	'31	'81
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	0	0	'10	'06	'08	'10
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles -	'07	'09	'09	'09	'27	'27
LI. Tibetan and Nipali Races - -	—	—	—	—	'26	'14
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	—	—	0	0	0	0
LIII. Western Asiatic Races - -	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races - -	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles - -	'06	'10	'13	'13	'55	'53
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. - -	0	0	'12	'02	'01	'11
LVII. Eurasians - -	0	0	'04	'04	'03	'03
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	0	'08	'08	'07	'42	'53
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese - -	0	0	—	—	—	—
LX. Africans - -	—	—	—	—	0	0

XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of the BLIND per 100.00 of each Sex in each Group—concluded.

PANJAB AND STATES.		HYDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
'38	'42	'10	07	'17	'39	'08	'14	0	0
—	—	0	0	'12	'15	—	—	'15	'11
'30	'33	'08	'11	0	0	'11	'07	'12	'15
'26	'24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'20	'46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
'38	'45	'02	'02	'11	'14	'09	'13	'19	'21
—	—	0	0	'03	'03	—	—	'17	'34
'34	'35	'09	'06	0	'44	'08	'10	'14	'23
'33	'40	'07	0	0	'57	0	0	'14	'20
'39	'46	'11	'08	'21	'35	'08	'09	'23	'30
'25	'27	'09	'08	'21	'31	'08	'08	'11	'21
'49	'51	0	0	'17	'19	0	0	'32	'37
'42	6'26	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
'21	'19	'06	'04	'58	'53	'64	'04	'01	'27
—	—	0	0	0	'34	—	—	'07	'14
'40	'38	'06	'09	0	0	'11	'16	0	'06
'37	'29	0	0	'13	'18	—	—	'64	'68
'41	'38	0	'06	'17	'75	'18	'02	'22	'27
'32	'22	0	'26	'08	'12	'04	'13	'07	'21
'26	'28	'03	'04	'13	'15	'07	'03	'34	'43
'02	'03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—
0	0	0	0	'03	'09	0	0	0	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0	0	'20	'17	'07	'24	0	0	2'03	4'16
0	'02	0	0	0	0	'02	'04	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	'14	0	0
'14	'11	'13	'02	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	'82	'76	0	0
—	—	0	0	'13	'41	—	—	0	0

TABLE
PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	.04	.01	.00	0	.19	.10	.09	.02
II. Agricultural	.08	.02	.01	.01	.17	.05	.10	.03
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	.06	.01	—	—	.15	.04	.07	.02
IV. Field Labourers	.09	.04	—	—	.26	.10	.18	.09
V. Forest Tribes	.08	.04	0	0	.18	.08	.07	.04
VI. Priests	.06	.02	.03	0	.11	.03	.10	.03
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	.08	.03	.02	0	.56	.03	.19	.07
VIII. Temple Servants	.09	.04	0	0	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists	.08	.03	0	0	.43	0	.33	.21
X. Writers	.08	.02	0	0	.02	.05	.09	.02
XI. Astrologers, &c.	.05	.02	0	0	.10	.03	.03	.01
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	.03	.01	0	0	.29	.10	0	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers	.01	.01	0	0	.04	.05	0	0
XIV. Mimes	.01	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
XV. Traders	.04	.01	.00	.01	.10	0	.09	.03
XVI. Pedlars	.04	.01	—	—	—	—	0	0
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	.04	.01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	.06	.01	0	0	.08	0	.10	.01
XIX. Barbers	.07	.03	0	0	.13	.06	.13	.06
XX. Blacksmiths	.06	.02	.07	0	.06	.03	.09	.04
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	.06	.02	.02	0	.22	.05	.08	.03
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	.08	.05	0	0	0	0	.08	.03
XXIII. Tailors	.04	.02	0	0	0	.44	0	.01
XXIV. Grain Parachers, &c.	.08	.03	0	0	.21	.29	.09	.04
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	.14	.04	0	0	0	.35	.27	.05
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	.06	.02	0	0	.13	.03	.09	.04
XXVII. Washermen	.07	.02	0	0	.15	.05	.11	.03
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	.06	.02	0	0	0	0	.10	.01
XXIX. Shepherd and Blanket Weavers	.04	.01	0	0	0	0	.21	.04
XXX. Oil Pressers	.07	.03	0	0	.21	.05	.11	.04

XIX. (C.)—continued.

of LEPROS in 100.00 of each Sex in each Caste Group.

BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
.19	.08	.01	.00	.01	.01	.01	—	.06	.03
.24	.06	.12	.04	.00	.00	.01	—	.07	.03
.21	.07	.03	.01	0	0	—	—	.06	.03
0	0	.09	.05	0	0	—	—	.09	.04
.15	.04	.08	.04	0	0	—	—	.06	.03
.12	.05	.05	.01	0	0	.06	.29	.04	.02
.30	.08	.08	.04	0	0	—	—	.06	.03
.36	.17	.19	.08	—	—	—	—	.12	.09
.12	.07	.02	.02	0	0	—	—	.04	.01
.26	.05	.03	.02	0	.12	—	—	.07	.05
0	0	.04	.05	—	—	—	—	.08	.02
.38	0	.06	.02	0	0	—	—	.03	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	.02	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
.13	.03	.37	.01	.01	.01	.01	—	.05	.03
.26	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
.06	.02	.08	.02	0	0	—	—	.02	.01
.16	.04	.06	.02	.05	0	—	—	.05	.02
.21	.08	.05	.01	0	0	—	—	.06	.03
.21	.08	.06	.01	0	0	—	—	.06	.04
.21	.04	.11	.02	0	0	—	—	.10	.04
.35	.11	.09	.02	0	0	—	—	.05	.02
.14	.06	.08	.03	0	0	—	—	.05	.02
0	0	.10	.06	—	—	—	—	.17	.08
0	0	.10	.04	—	—	—	—	.09	.03
.22	.05	.03	.01	0	0	.14	—	.06	.03
.24	.15	.11	.03	0	0	.08	—	.03	.05
.17	0	.06	.04	0	0	—	—	.05	.02
.13	.04	.04	.01	—	—	.92	—	.04	.02
.27	.11	.07	.03	—	—	—	—	.12	.06

TABLE

PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	.04	.01	.00	0	.19	.10	.09	.02
II. Agricultural	.03	.02	.01	.01	.17	.05	.10	.03
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	.06	.01	—	—	.15	.04	.07	.02
IV. Field Labourers	.09	.04	—	—	.26	.10	.18	.09
V. Forest Tribes	.08	.04	0	0	.18	.08	.07	.04
VI. Priests	.06	.02	.03	0	.11	.03	.10	.03
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	.08	.03	.02	0	.56	.03	.19	.07
VIII. Temple Servants	.09	.04	0	0	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists	.08	.03	0	0	.43	0	.33	.21
X. Writers	.08	.02	0	0	.02	.05	.09	.02
XI. Astrologers, &c.	.05	.02	0	0	.10	.03	.03	.01
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	.03	.01	0	0	.29	.10	0	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers	.01	.01	0	0	.04	.05	0	0
XIV. Mimes	.01	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
XV. Traders	.04	.01	.00	.01	.10	0	.09	.03
XVI. Pedlars	.04	.01	—	—	—	—	0	0
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	.04	.01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	.06	.01	0	0	.08	0	.10	.01
XIX. Barbers	.07	.03	0	0	.13	.06	.13	.06
XX. Blacksmiths	.06	.02	.07	0	.06	.03	.09	.04
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	.06	.02	.02	0	.22	.05	.08	.05
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	.08	.05	0	0	0	0	.08	.08
XXIII. Tailors	.04	.02	0	0	0	.44	0	.01
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	.08	.03	0	0	.21	.29	.09	.04
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	.14	.04	0	0	0	.35	.27	.05
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	.06	.02	0	0	.13	.03	.09	.04
XXVII. Washermen	.07	.02	0	0	.15	.05	.11	.03
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	.06	.02	0	0	0	0	.10	.01
XXIX. Shepherd and Blanket Weavers	.04	.01	0	0	0	0	.21	.04
XXX. Oil Pressers	.09	.03	0	0	.21	.05	.11	.04

XIX. (C.)—continued.

of LEPROS in 100.00 of each Sex in each Caste Group.

BERAR.		BOMHAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
.19	.03	.01	.00	.01	.01	.01	—	.06	.03
.24	.06	.12	.04	.00	.00	.01	—	.07	.03
.21	.07	.03	.01	0	0	—	—	.06	.03
0	0	.09	.05	0	0	—	—	.09	.04
.15	.04	.08	.04	0	0	—	—	.06	.03
.12	.05	.03	.01	0	0	.06	.29	.04	.02
.30	.08	.08	.04	0	0	—	—	.06	.03
.36	.17	.19	.08	—	—	—	—	.12	.09
.12	.07	.02	.02	0	0	—	—	.04	.01
.26	.05	.03	.02	0	.12	—	—	.07	.05
0	0	.04	.05	—	—	—	—	.08	.02
.38	0	.06	.02	0	0	—	—	.03	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	.02	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
.13	.03	.37	.01	.01	.01	.01	—	.05	.03
.26	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
.06	.02	.08	.02	0	0	—	—	.02	.01
.16	.04	.06	.02	.05	0	—	—	.05	.02
.11	.08	.05	.01	0	0	—	—	.06	.03
.21	.08	.05	.01	0	0	—	—	.06	.04
.21	.04	.11	.02	0	0	—	—	.10	.04
.35	.11	.09	.02	0	0	—	—	.05	.02
.14	.06	.08	.03	0	0	—	—	.05	.02
0	0	.10	.06	—	—	—	—	.17	.08
0	0	.10	.04	—	—	—	—	.09	.03
.22	.05	.03	.01	0	0	.14	—	.06	.03
.24	.15	.11	.03	0	0	.08	—	.03	.05
.17	0	.06	.04	0	0	—	—	.05	.02
.13	.04	.04	.01	—	—	.02	—	.04	.02
.27	.11	.07	.03	—	—	—	—	.12	.06

TABLE

PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	'06	'02	0	0	'15	'07	'09	'03
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	'04	'01	0	0	0	0	'02	'01
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	'08	'02	0	0	'11	'02	'13	'01
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	'05	'03	—	—	'59	0	'02	'02
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	'07	'02	0	0	'21	'06	'07	'02
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants -	'02	'01	0	—	—	—	0	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	'07	'02	0	0	'20	'09	'13	'05
XXXIX. Butchers -	'04	'01	—	—	0	—	'04	'06
XL. Leather Workers -	'05	'01	0	'00	'07	'04	'06	'02
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	'06	'02	0	0	'17	0	'05	'01
XLII. Scavengers -	'09	'04	0	0	'28	'05	'18	'07
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	'12	'06	—	—	0	0	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	'03	'01	'63	0	'38	'11	'02	'01
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	'10	'03	0	0	—	—	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	'05	'02	0	0	'08	'05	0	0
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	'08	'03	—	—	'06	'09	1'36	'48
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	'04	'02	0	0	0	0	0	0
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	'03	'01	0	0	'19	'11	'01	'00
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	'07	'02	'00	0	'02	'04	'08	'02
LI. Tibetan and Nepali Races -	'04	'01	—	—	'06	'06	'04	'01
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	'13	'05	—	—	'34	'13	'02	'02
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	'01	'01	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	'03	'01	—	—	'55	0	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	'15	'05	0	0	'27	'16	'17	'06
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	'01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVII. Eurasians -	'06	'02	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVIII. Indian Christians -	'06	'03	0	0	'04	'07	'07	'02
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	'06	'03	—	—	0	0	—	—
LX. Africans -	'22	'01	—	—	—	0	0	0

XIX. (C.)—continued.

of LEPROS in 100'00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—continued.

BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINIH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
'17	07	'08	'03	0	'06	—	—	'05	'05
0	0	'28	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
'19	0	'14	'08	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	'05	'02
'15	'10	'05	'01	'01	'00	'06	—	'08	'05
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
'14	'06	'04	'02	—	—	—	—	'07	'03
'33	0	'11	'12	0	0	—	—	'08	0
'20	'06	'07	'03	'06	0	—	—	'05	'03
'15	'05	'09	'03	0	'03	'02	—	'08	'04
'11	'15	'09	'04	0	0	—	—	'07	'06
'35	'19	'06	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
'07	'02	'06	'02	'03	0	—	—	'04	0
0	0	'26	'03	—	—	—	—	0	0
'05	0	'08	'01	—	—	—	—	'05	'03
'28	'06	'07	'02	0	'01	—	—	'03	'03
'18	'13	'03	'01	0	0	—	—	'12	07
'09	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	'08	'10
'14	'03	'06	'01	'00	'00	'04	'03	'03	'02
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0	0	0	0	0	0	'13	'05	0	0
0	0	'01	'01	0	0	—	—	0	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	'01	'01	—	—
1'20	'45	'06	'03	'07	'05	'03	'02	'37	'37
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	'05	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	'13	'07	0	0	—	—	'15	'19
0	0	—	—	0	0	0	—	0	0
—	—	0	'01	0	0	—	—	0	0

TABLE

PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	·01	·01	·05	·02	·08	·02
II. Agricultural	—	·02	·05	·01	·05	·01
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	·17	—	·03	·01	·02	·01
IV. Field Labourers	·06	—	·06	·02	·04	·01
V. Forest Tribes	·05	·05	·07	·03	·01	·02
VI. Priests	—	—	·05	·02	·06	·01
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	—	—	·04	·02	·05	·01
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	·06	·02	—	—
IX. Genealogists	—	—	·06	·02	·08	·01
X. Writers	—	—	·07	·01	·05	·00
XI. Astrologers, &c.	—	—	·05	·03	·11	·03
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	—	—	·04	·02	·03	·01
XIII. Singers and Dancers	—	—	·01	·01	·03	·01
XIV. Mimics	—	—	0	0	0	0
XV. Traders	—	—	·05	·01	·05	·01
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	0	0	·05	·02
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	—	—	·04	·01	·02	·00
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	—	—	·08	·02	·04	·01
XIX. Barbers	—	—	·05	·02	·05	·01
XX. Blacksmiths	—	—	·06	·01	·05	·01
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	—	—	·06	·02	·05	·01
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	—	—	·03	·02	·16	·04
XXIII. Tailors	—	—	0	0	·04	·01
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	·08	·03	·05	·01
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	—	—	0	·13	·05	·01
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	—	—	·05	·01	·06	·01
XXVII. Washermen	—	—	·06	·02	·06	·01
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	—	—	·02	·01	·06	·01
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	·02	—	·05	·02	·04	·01
XXX. Oil Pressers	—	—	·07	·03	·05	·01

XIX. (C.)—continued.

of LEPPERS in 100·00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—continued.

PANJAB AND STATES.		HYDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
·03	·01	·05	·01	·04	·02	·04	·02	·02	·01
·09	·03	·04	·01	·02	·01	·02	·01	·02	·01
·02	·01	·01	0	0	0	—	—	·01	·00
—	—	—	—	·12	·04	—	—	·01	·01
—	—	·05	·02	·13	·07	—	—	·02	·01
·06	·02	·02	·01	·02	·01	·01	·00	·02	·01
·04	·01	·07	·01	·06	·05	·08	·08	·02	·01
—	—	·03	·02	0	0	·01	—	0	0
·13	·05	0	0	·03	0	—	—	·02	·01
·02	·01	0	0	·04	·08	0	0	·03	·01
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	·01	·01
·04	·02	·02	·01	0	0	0	0	·01	0
0	0	·05	·00	0	0	·03	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	·03	0
·01	·00	·04	·01	·01	·01	·02	·00	·03	·01
·06	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·02	·01	·03	·01	0	0	·00	0	·01	·01
·03	·00	·05	·01	0	0	·04	·01	·01	·02
·03	·01	·06	·01	·03	0	·03	·01	·04	·01
·03	·02	0	0	·03	·01	0	0	·01	·02
·02	·01	·03	·01	·01	·01	0	0	·01	·01
0	·08	·01	·04	0	0	0	0	0	0
·04	·00	·03	·01	·01	0	·04	0	·02	·02
·05	·03	0	0	0	0	—	—	·04	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	·02	·02
·03	·01	·03	·01	·02	·01	·03	·01	·01	·00
·02	·01	·04	·01	·06	0	·02	·01	·01	·01
·01	0	0	0	·03	0	0	·10	·05	0
·23	·07	·02	·01	·01	·00	·02	·02	·00	·00
·02	·01	·04	·01	·01	·03	·02	0	·13	·06

TABLE

PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	—	—	·06	·02	·06	·01
XXXII. Glas- and Lac Workers	—	—	·11	0	·05	·01
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	—	—	·03	·01	·04	·01
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	—	—	·05	·02	·06	·01
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	—	—	·03	·06	·03	·01
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	·04	—	·06	·01	·06	·01
XXXIX. Butchers	—	—	·08	0	·04	·01
XL. Leather Workers	—	—	·04	·01	·05	·01
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	—	—	·06	·02	·06	·01
XLII. Scavengers	—	—	·08	·03	·13	·05
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	0	0	0	0
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	—	—	·02	·01	·06	·01
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	—	—	0	0	0	·05
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	·20	—	·03	·02	·11	·02
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	—	—	·04	·02	·04	·00
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	—	—	·03	·06	·03	·03
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	—	—	·05	·01	·05	·01
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles	—	—	·06	·01	·05	·01
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	—	—	—	—	·05	·02
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	—	—	·30	0	0	0
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	—	—	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	·02	·04	·08	·02	·07	·02
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	—	—	·06	0	·01	0
LVII. Eurasians	—	—	·16	·05	0	0
LVIII. Indian Christians	—	·08	·05	·02	·72	·50
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—
LX. Africans	—	—	0	0	0	0

XIX. (C.)—concluded.

of LEPROS in 100·00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—concluded.

PANJAB.		HYDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
·05	·02	·10	·03	·02	·01	·01	·01	0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
·02	·01	·14	·05	0	0	·01	·01	·00	·00
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
·03	·10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
·03	·01	·01	·01	·02	0	·01	·03	·03	·01
—	—	0	0	·03	0	—	—	·03	·01
·04	0	·03	·01	0	0	0	0	·01	0
·02	·01	·02	·02	0	0	—	0	·03	·01
·03	·01	·15	·05	·03	·01	·04	·02	·02	·01
·17	·07	·05	·01	·05	·02	·03	·01	0	0
·03	·01	0	0	·01	·02	0	0	·02	·01
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·01	·02	·05	·02	0	0	·01	·01	0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	·07	0
·02	·02	·01	·01	0	0	·01	·01	0	0
·02	·01	0	0	·01	·01	0	0	·01	·01
·04	·02	0	0	0	·04	0	0	·03	·02
·02	·01	0	0	0	0	0	0	·03	0
·02	·01	·02	·01	·03	·01	·02	·01	·02	·01
0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—
·25	0	0	0	·03	0	0	0	0	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0	0	·08	·03	·02	0	·44	·24	·19	·08
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
·13	·17	·02	0	0	0	·06	·08	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0

TABLE XX.

SUBDIVISIONS OF PROVINCES AND STATES.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In the Provincial and State volumes the unit of compilation is the district or subdivision; so, for convenience of reference, it has been thought worth while to append to the Imperial series of returns, a statement of the area and population, with a few other leading statistics, of the above details of the political divisions which are taken as the unit in the General Tables. In the case of Rajputána, the area is that first returned from the Agency Office. It has since been revised, apparently, as the Provincial Report shows different figures, but, as there seems to be some uncertainty about the matter, uniformity with the General Tables has been maintained.

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS.
PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.*
		Towns	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Assam	49,004	18	17,142	5,476,833	112	—	11.30
Sylhet	5,414	5	6,515	2,154,593	398	158.13	9.4
Kachár	2,472	1	633	367,542	149	120.30	25.1
<i>Total, Surma Valley</i>	7,886	6	7,153	2,522,135	319	146.27	11.46
Lakhimpur	3,724	1	782	245,053	68	111.72	41.22
Goalpara	3,954	2	1,098	452,304	114	94.02	1.36
Sibságar	2,555	3	1,306	457,274	160	93.75	23.49
Nowgong	3,258	1	909	344,141	106	79.83	10.81
Darrang	3,418	1	1,116	307,761	90	74.23	12.60
Kamrup	3,660	2	1,565	634,249	173	68.00	-1.6
<i>Total, Bráhmáputra Valley</i>	20,869	10	6,776	2,449,782	117	87.12	10.8
Garo Hills	3,270	—	1,005	121,570	37	125.25	10.97
N. Kachár	1,728	—	210	18,941	10	120.30	—†
Khási Hills	6,041	1	1,329	197,904	33	84.76	16.85
Nága Hills	5,710	1	640	122,867	21	77.03	—†
N. Lushai Territory	3,500	—	29	43,634	13	84.10	—
<i>Total, Hill Tracts</i>	20,249	2	3,213	504,916	25	92.03	11.32
Ajmer	2,711	4	741	542,358	200	—	17.72
Ajmer	2,070	3	413	422,359	204	22.38	17.55
Mérwára	641	1	328	119,999	187	19.83	18.30
Bengal	151,543	146	227,261	71,346,987	471	—	6.89
Durrjiling	1,164	2	1,317	323,314	192	122.26	43.2
Jalpaigori	2,962	1	3,330	681,352	230	130.03	17.3
Rangpur	3,486	1	3,536	2,065,464	592	84.32	1.6
Dinajpur	4,118	1	7,675	1,555,835	378	75.04	2.7
Bogra	1,452	2	4,321	817,494	563	74.96	11.2
Pabna	1,839	2	3,890	1,362,392	741	63.79	3.9
Rajshahye	2,330	2	5,217	1,313,336	564	55.44	1.2
Malda	1,902	2	3,246	814,919	428	54.24	14.4
<i>Total, North Bengal</i>	19,253	10	32,402	8,634,106	459	85.73	4.69
Champáran	3,331	2	5,115	1,359,465	527	49.97	7.9
Purneah	4,993	2	5,992	1,944,658	389	65.34	5.1
Durbhanga	3,335	3	3,837	2,801,955	840	48.80	6.4
Muzaffarpur	3,003	4	4,100	2,711,445	903	44.86	5.0
Saran	2,653	3	4,293	2,467,477	930	40.52	7.3
<i>Total, N. Bihar</i>	17,515	14	23,337	11,785,000	678	49.89	6.35

* Where not otherwise denoted, the figures in this column represent per-centage of increase. Decrease is indicated by italics.
† Data for 1881 incomplete.

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.
PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—continued.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Bengal—continued.							
Bhagalpur	4,226	2	5,065	2,032,696	481	47.93	3.2
Monghyr	3,921	3	3,864	2,036,021	519	45.97	3.3
Shahabad	4,365	6	4,877	2,063,337	473	45.64	5.8
Patna	2,076	4	4,659	1,769,004	852	43.12	0.9
Gáya	4,712	3	10,092	2,138,331	454	42.38	0.6
<i>Total, S. Behar</i>	19,300	18	28,557	10,089,889	520	45.14	2.79
Dardwan	2,697	5	3,545	1,391,880	516	57.40	-0.1
Calcutta City	20	1	—	741,144	37,057	64.63	8.25
24 Parganahs	2,103	17	5,743	1,832,449	898	63.16	12.5
Howrah	476	2	1,333	721,211	1,515	61.11	13.4
Hughli	1,223	8	2,829	1,076,710	880	58.83	6.0
Murshidabad	2,144	4	3,623	1,450,946	583	58.72	1.9
Santál Parganas	5,469	2	11,264	1,754,196	321	58.67	1.12
Midnapur	5,186	7	14,927	2,611,516	507	57.96	5.3
Bánkura	2,621	3	3,434	1,069,668	408	56.40	2.7
Birbhám	1,753	1	3,192	797,333	455	56.35	0.6
Nadia	2,794	9	2,973	1,644,108	588	55.60	-1.1
<i>Total, W. Bengal</i>	26,491	59	54,868	14,911,661	563	58.11	5.34
Noakhali	1,645	1	2,624	1,009,693	614	112.07	23.0
Chittagong	2,563	2	1,232	1,290,167	503	105.61	13.8
Maimansingh	6,332	8	7,951	3,472,186	548	93.10	13.4
Tipperah	2,491	2	6,316	1,782,935	716	91.56	17.9
Chittagong Hills	5,419	—	1,029	107,286	20	78.50	5.5
Bakharanji	3,649	4	4,704	2,153,965	590	78.98	13.2
Dacca	2,797	2	6,811	2,420,656	865	73.23	14.5
Faridpur	2,267	2	4,401	1,797,320	792	68.86	9.8
Jessor	2,925	3	4,848	1,888,827	646	67.58	-2.0
Khulna	2,077	4	3,205	1,177,652	567	64.27	9.0
<i>Total, E. Bengal</i>	32,165	28	43,121	17,100,687	472	82.59	11.81
Cuttack	3,633	3	5,426	1,937,671	533	59.51	7.8
Balasore	2,066	1	6,310	992,625	481	66.38	5.0
Puri	2,473	1	4,999	944,998	382	56.01	6.4
Angul and Kandh	1,681	—	1,443	170,058	101	52.01	5.2
<i>Total, Orissa</i>	9,853	5	18,178	4,047,852	411	58.47	6.70
Singhbhum	3,753	1	2,876	545,488	145	54.21	19.8
Lohardága	7,140	2	3,376	1,128,885	155	53.34	6.7
Mánbhum	4,147	3	3,271	1,193,328	288	50.49	12.9
Palámau	4,905	1	3,900	596,770	122	50.00	8.9
Hazáribágh	7,021	2	8,085	1,164,321	166	49.90	5.7
<i>Total, Chutia Nagpur</i>	26,966	9	26,708	4,628,792	172	51.52	9.23

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.
PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—continued.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Berár	17,718	39	5,785	2,897,491	164	—	8.41
Wun	3,911	2	1,233	471,613	120	38.81	20.3
Basim	2,956	4	838	398,181	135	34.03	10.9
Buldāna	2,809	4	898	481,021	171	33.15	9.4
Amraoti	2,759	14	1,039	655,645	238	31.10	13.9
Akola	2,660	10	981	574,782	216	30.50	3.0
Elichpur	2,623	5	796	315,798	120	—	0.6
Railway Travellers, &c.	—	—	—	451	—	—	—
Bombay	77,275	207	21,246	15,985,270	207	—	13.71
Pauch Mahals	1,613	4	652	313,417	194	42.12	22.68
Surat	1,662	9	788	649,989	391	41.97	5.83
Broach	1,463	3	400	341,490	233	38.51	4.45
Kaira	1,609	10	573	871,589	542	33.60	8.50
Ahmedābād	3,949	18	839	921,712	233	28.50	7.63
Total, Gujerāth	10,296	46	3,252	3,098,197	801	36.94	8.41
Kānara	3,910	7	1,178	446,351	114	120.37	5.81
Ratnāgiri	3,922	7	1,303	1,105,926	282	105.67	10.92
Thāna	3,935	8	1,883	904,868	230	98.34	12.80
Kolāba	1,872	8	1,193	509,584	272	82.00	5.54
Total, Konkan	13,639	30	5,557	2,966,729	218	102.09	9.50
Bombay City	22	1	—	821,764	57,352	74.23	6.28
Sātara	4,987	13	1,333	1,225,989	246	41.59	15.40
Sholāpur	4,542	7	709	750,689	165	29.62	28.67
Nāsik	5,940	11	1,636	843,582	142	29.10	7.98
Poona	5,369	11	1,180	1,067,800	199	28.31	18.40
Ahmednagar	6,645	23	1,325	888,755	134	25.52	18.50
Khāndesh	10,907	31	2,797	1,460,851	134	22.47	16.68
Total, Deccan	38,890	96	8,980	6,237,666	162	29.48	17.01
Belgaum	4,657	6	1,070	1,013,261	217	49.20	17.02
Dhārwar	4,603	23	1,280	1,051,314	228	33.24	17.65
Bijāpur	5,668	5	1,107	796,339	140	24.84	27.03
Total, Karnātak or S. Deccan	14,928	34	3,457	2,860,914	192	35.70	19.28
Sindh	47,789	25	3,725	2,871,774	60	—	18.97
Thar and Pārkar	12,729	2	210	298,203	23	10.21	46.65
Haidrābād	9,033	8	1,340	918,646	102	8.00	21.74
Karāchi	14,182	5	778	564,880	40	7.34	15.40
Shikārpūr	9,296	8	1,103	915,497	98	4.99	11.57
Upper Sindh Frontier	2,549	2	294	174,548	68	4.37	19.71
CoOre	1,583	5	492	173,055	109	128.05	2.9

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.
PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—continued.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Upper Burma	83,473	25	10,957	2,946,933	35	—	—
Bhāmō	9,800	2	352	54,257	6	74.90	—
Ruby Mines	2,000	—	122	26,134	13	34.00	—
Kathā	6,000	1	433	59,329	10	33.00	—
Shwébō	2,680	1	374	135,255	50	32.00	—
Mandalay	2,100	1	865	374,060	178	29.54	—
Total, Northern	29,580	5	2,166	649,085	29	40.88	—
Minbō	3,210	4	850	224,475	70	25.97	—
Myingyān	3,737	2	868	351,411	94	25.06	—
Pakōkku	6,160	2	1,212	303,753	49	24.70	—
Magwō	5,500	3	555	219,190	40	25.00	—
Total, Southern	18,607	11	3,485	1,098,829	59	25.18	—
Upper Khindwin	19,000	—	665	75,785	4	69.28	—
Yēu	5,000	1	470	92,549	18	35.36	—
Lower Khindwin	3,400	1	888	232,245	68	30.00	—
Sagaing	1,836	3	582	248,207	135	29.35	—
Total, Central	29,236	5	2,605	648,786	22	41.12	—
Pyinmānā	6,000	1	317	56,349	9	51.04	—
Yamethio	3,000	1	837	160,662	54	32.23	—
Meiktila	3,000	1	1,006	206,650	69	29.00	—
Kyaukse	1,050	1	541	126,622	119	27.25	—
Total, Eastern	13,050	4	2,701	550,288	42	35.38	—
Lower Burma	87,957	36	17,752	4,658,627	53	—	25.81
Sandoway	3,667	1	547	77,134	21	111.41	20.50
Akyab	5,535	1	1,734	416,305	75	193.55	15.73
Kyaukpyū	4,309	2	1,069	163,832	38	182.09	2.73
North Arakan	1,015	—	276	14,628	14	142.84	8.9
Total, Arakan	14,526	4	3,626	671,899	46	191.11	14.56
Bangoon City	22	1	—	180,324	8,196	97.78	32.39
Pegu	2,418	1	700	301,420	124	83.00	36.34
Tharrawadi	2,014	5	1,186	347,454	173	80.70	32.91
Hanthawadi	1,948	—	1,169	267,039	137	49.43	25.31
Prome	2,887	3	1,817	360,252	125	49.29	11.76
Total, Pegu	9,299	10	4,872	1,456,489	157	65.03	24.59
Bassein	6,848	4	2,111	475,002	69	104.05	21.98
Thongwā	5,413	4	1,431	446,076	82	83.00	57.03
Henzada	2,298	4	1,055	380,927	166	80.70	19.76
Thyer-Myo	2,983	2	939	250,161	84	42.42	47.53
Total, Irawadi	17,542	14	5,526	1,552,166	88	84.01	32.68

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.

PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—continued.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Lower Burma—continued.							
Tavoy - - - -	7,150	1	303	94,921	13	197.11	11.69
Amberst - - - -	15,203	3	1,221	417,312	27	187.47	17.82
Mergui - - - -	7,810	1	360	73,748	9	163.90	30.39
Shwegyin - - - -	5,427	2	770	198,521	37	141.05	20.67
Salwin - - - -	4,646	—	200	31,439	7	140.00	4.76
Toungá - - - -	6,354	1	873	162,132	25	78.89	25.83
Total, Tenasserim - -	46,590	8	3,728	978,073	21	160.01	19.41
Central Provinces - - - -							
Jabalpur - - - -	3,948	3	2,313	748,146	189	54.34	8.8
Hoshangabad - - - -	4,594	4	1,579	529,945	115	48.62	8.4
Narsingpur - - - -	1,916	2	1,010	167,026	192	48.51	0.5
Damoh - - - -	2,831	2	1,136	325,613	115	48.17	4.0
Sangor - - - -	4,007	4	1,829	591,743	148	47.15	4.7
Nimár - - - -	3,357	2	592	253,486	75	32.27	9.5
Total, Narmada - - - -	20,653	17	8,459	2,816,959	136	46.51	6.24
Bárághat - - - -	3,139	1	1,101	383,331	122	67.52	12.5
Mándla - - - -	5,056	1	1,756	339,373	67	52.48	12.9
Seoni - - - -	3,193	1	1,401	370,767	116	52.10	10.4
Chhindwára - - - -	4,630	4	1,741	407,494	88	43.48	9.2
Betúl - - - -	3,824	2	1,154	323,196	84	43.25	5.9
Total, Central - - - -	19,847	9	7,153	1,824,101	92	51.76	10.23
Chánda - - - -	10,749	2	2,749	697,610	65	52.98	7.3
Bhandára - - - -	3,968	3	1,617	742,850	187	55.53	8.6
Nágpúr - - - -	3,843	9	1,682	757,862	197	45.09	8.6
Wardha - - - -	2,228	6	968	400,854	165	41.53	3.5
Total, Southern - - - -	20,988	20	6,956	2,599,176	124	48.72	7.51
Sambalpur - - - -	4,948	1	2,351	796,413	161	62.16	14.8
Raipur - - - -	11,724	3	3,080	1,584,427	135	50.52	12.7
Biláspur - - - -	8,341	2	3,804	1,164,158	140	47.29	14.4
Total, Eastern - - - -	25,013	6	11,735	3,544,998	142	58.82	13.76
Madras - - - -							
Vizagapatam - - - -	4,619	9	2,659	1,943,211	421	77.40	8.55
Agency - - - -	12,623	—	9,384	859,781	68	45.30	24.41
Ganjam - - - -	4,387	7	4,184	1,589,477	325	67.80	5.98
Agency - - - -	3,433	—	1,346	507,326	88	41.51	23.09
Godavari - - - -	4,796	16	1,620	1,951,645	407	59.60	15.22
Agency - - - -	3,061	—	969	127,137	42	38.82	25.22
Kistna - - - -	8,397	10	1,838	1,855,582	221	38.15	19.83
Nellore - - - -	8,765	8	1,785	1,468,736	167	36.29	19.96
Total, Northern Coast - -	50,631	50	24,255	10,097,895	199	48.29	—

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.

PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—continued.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Madras—continued.							
Cuddapah - - - -	8,722	11	1,265	1,272,072	146	29.42	13.47
Karnúl - - - -	7,514	3	799	817,811	109	29.00	20.52
Anantapur - - - -	5,275	10	931	708,549	134	22.31	17.20
Bellary - - - -	5,975	9	786	900,126	151	18.10	24.74
Total, Northern - - - -	27,486	33	3,781	3,698,558	134	24.70	18.32
Madras City - - - -	29	1	—	452,518	15,604	49.34	11.50
Chenglepát - - - -	2,842	9	1,988	1,136,928	400	41.41	15.85
North Arcot - - - -	7,616	12	4,453	2,180,487	286	38.77	19.62
Total, East Central - - -	10,487	22	6,441	3,769,938	359	35.89	17.48
Nilgiris - - - -	957	2	50	99,797	104	48.64	9.63
Salem - - - -	7,529	11	3,800	1,962,591	261	38.16	23.21
Coimbatore - - - -	7,860	8	1,470	2,004,839	255	20.87	20.94
Total, West Central - - -	16,346	21	5,820	4,067,227	249	35.89	21.07
Tanjore - - - -	3,709	19	3,531	2,228,114	601	49.65	4.56
South Arcot - - - -	5,217	9	2,888	2,162,851	415	47.42	19.12
Trichinopoly - - - -	3,631	5	1,497	1,372,747	378	36.63	12.98
Total, South Central - - -	12,557	33	7,916	5,763,682	459	44.56	11.66
Madura - - - -	8,808	15	4,088	2,608,404	296	34.97	20.28
Tinnevely - - - -	5,387	31	1,507	1,916,095	356	28.36	12.73
Total, Southern - - - -	14,195	46	5,595	4,524,499	319	31.66	16.98
South Kanara - - - -	3,902	2	1,286	1,056,081	271	130.64	10.06
Malabar - - - -	5,585	7	2,243	2,652,565	475	114.86	12.16
Total, West Coast - - - -	9,487	9	3,529	3,708,646	391	122.75	11.55
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh - - - -							
Garhwál - - - -	5,629	2	3,660	407,818	72	96.79	18.0
Dehra-dún - - - -	1,193	6	434	168,135	141	78.44	16.7
Kumaon - - - -	7,151	5	5,961	563,181	79	39.55	14.1
Total, Hill Tracts - - - -	13,973	13	10,055	1,139,134	82	71.59	15.63
Pilibhit - - - -	1,372	5	1,046	485,366	354	51.95	7.5
Gorakhpur - - - -	4,576	17	7,557	2,994,057	654	49.02	14.4
Tarai - - - -	963	2	581	210,568	219	47.08	1.7
Basti - - - -	2,767	4	6,859	1,785,844	645	46.57	0.3
Bahraich - - - -	1,680	3	1,883	1,000,432	593	44.42	13.9
Khérí - - - -	2,965	6	1,705	903,615	305	41.39	8.6
Gonda - - - -	2,879	9	2,822	1,459,229	507	43.33	14.8
Total, Sub-Montane - - -	18,202	46	22,453	8,839,111	486	46.43	12.06

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.

PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—continued.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Population since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
N.-W. Provinces, &c.—continued.							
Sahāranpur	2,242	19	1,614	1,001,280	447	37.91	2.2
Muzaffarnagar	1,658	17	883	772,874	466	32.29	1.9
Meerut	2,370	32	1,509	1,391,458	587	30.79	5.9
Aligarh	1,952	24	1,907	1,043,172	534	27.62	2.2
Bulandshahr	1,911	24	1,486	949,914	497	26.86	2.7
Total, Upper Doab	10,133	116	7,399	5,158,698	509	31.25	3.33
Farakhabad	1,720	8	1,701	858,687	499	30.76	-3.4
Mainpuri	1,701	8	1,409	762,163	448	29.63	-4.9
Etah	1,741	22	1,460	702,063	405	28.88	-7.2
Etāwah	1,691	6	1,486	727,629	430	28.01	0.7
Agra	1,846	8	1,196	1,003,796	544	26.74	1.0
Mathura	1,441	14	816	713,421	494	26.00	6.2
Total, Central Doab	10,140	66	8,088	4,767,759	470	28.88	-1.40
Barāli	1,595	11	1,923	1,040,691	652	42.23	.9
Shahānpur	1,744	6	2,031	918,551	526	39.49	7.2
Sitapur	2,255	9	2,319	1,075,413	477	39.07	12.2
Moradabad	2,282	15	2,443	1,179,398	517	40.11	2.1
Bijnor	1,898	17	2,122	794,070	417	37.02	10.1
Hardoi	2,325	10	1,875	1,113,211	479	35.45	12.7
Badaun	2,017	12	1,844	925,598	418	33.86	2.1
Total, North Central	14,116	80	14,557	7,046,932	499	38.17	6.50
Faizabad	1,723	10	2,674	1,216,959	704	44.12	12.5
Sultanpur	1,710	1	2,470	1,075,851	629	42.82	12.3
Jaunpur	1,550	7	3,187	1,264,949	816	42.60	4.6
Ballia	1,170	11	1,708	942,465	805	41.96	1.9
Bāra Banki	1,740	8	2,059	1,130,906	649	40.04	10.1
Azamgarh	2,248	12	4,674	1,728,625	805	40.16	7.7
Benares	1,010	4	1,988	921,941	912	40.02	5.3
Partabgarh	1,438	4	2,184	910,895	633	38.97	7.5
Lucknow	967	11	903	774,163	800	38.68	11.1
Allahabad	1,852	13	3,501	1,548,737	543	38.51	5.1
Ghāzipur	1,461	11	2,603	1,077,909	737	38.46	6.3
Rai-Barāli	1,751	2	1,730	1,036,521	592	36.30	8.9
Unao	1,778	12	1,655	953,636	516	34.91	6.1
Fatehpur	1,633	8	1,420	899,157	428	32.00	1.5
Cawnpore	2,363	8	1,968	1,209,695	512	31.29	2.4
Total, South Central	25,800	122	34,726	16,492,411	652	38.42	6.72

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.

PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—concluded.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891.)	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Population since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
N.-W. Provinces, &c.—continued.							
Mirzapur	5,223	7	4,300	1,161,508	222	41.75	2.2
Lalitpur	1,947	3	677	274,200	141	39.83	10.1
Jhānsi	1,640	8	659	409,419	249	36.87	8.9
Bānda	3,060	5	1,195	705,832	231	35.62	1.0
Hamirpur	2,289	11	753	513,720	224	32.65	1.3
Jalaun	1,480	7	854	396,361	268	31.69	-5.2
Total, Southern	15,639	41	8,438	3,461,040	221	37.51	3.22
Panjāb	110,667	178	34,659	20,866,847	189	—	10.74
Simla	102	4	156	44,642	437	69.83	1.8
Rāngra	9,574	3	775	763,030	80	60.80	4.4
Total, Hill Tracts	9,676	7	931	807,672	83	65.31	4.25
Ambāla	2,754	8	2,106	1,033,427	375	35.84	.1
Hoshiarpur	2,244	10	2,087	1,011,659	451	35.43	12.3
Sialkot	1,991	7	2,195	1,119,347	562	36.76	10.6
Gurdāspur	1,889	10	2,232	943,922	500	33.12	14.6
Ludhiāna	1,453	5	853	648,722	446	30.89	4.8
Gujrat	2,051	4	1,334	760,875	371	29.00	10.4
Jālandhar	1,433	10	1,213	907,583	633	27.49	14.9
Amritsar	1,601	5	1,031	992,697	620	25.58	11.1
Gūjranwala	3,017	6	1,182	690,169	229	25.17	11.9
Lahore	3,678	7	1,515	1,075,379	292	21.50	16.4
Ferozpur	4,502	8	1,519	886,676	106	21.33	13.6
Total, Sub-Montane	26,413	80	17,267	10,070,956	381	29.28	11.29
Hazāra	2,991	4	1,284	516,288	173	45.19	26.8
Rāwalpindi	4,844	6	1,682	887,194	183	33.03	8.1
Jhām	3,995	4	967	609,056	152	25.34	3.3
Kohāt	2,771	1	296	203,175	73	18.69	11.9
Peshāwar	2,444	8	682	703,768	288	13.11	18.7
Bannu	3,847	4	468	372,276	97	12.63	11.9
Total, Salt Range Tract	20,892	27	5,379	3,291,757	158	25.81	12.58
Shāhpur	4,840	5	700	493,588	102	14.30	17.1
Jhang	5,871	2	798	436,841	74	10.31	10.5
Montgomery	5,754	3	1,864	499,521	87	10.21	17.1
Multan	6,079	6	1,391	631,434	104	6.90	14.4
Dera Ismail Khān	9,440	5	761	486,201	52	8.11	10.1
Dera Ghazi Khān	5,606	5	650	499,965	72	6.81	11.2
Muzaffargarh	3,422	4	695	351,095	111	5.86	12.5
Total, West Plains	41,012	80	6,859	3,338,645	81	8.92	13.40
Dehli	1,290	4	698	638,689	495	28.00	—
Karnāt	2,440	4	934	683,718	280	30.68	5.9
Gurgaon	1,984	7	1,160	668,929	337	26.55	4.2
Rohtāk	1,797	11	472	590,475	329	20.62	6.7
Hissār	5,163	8	959	776,006	150	15.88	15.4
Total, East Plains	12,674	34	4,223	3,857,817	265	24.34	6.36

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.

PART B.—PROTECTED STATES.

State and Division.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Hydrabad	82,698	76	20,011	11,537,040	140	—	17.18
Sirpur Tandur	5,029	1	945	231,754	46	42.42	7.95
Bidar	4,180	7	1,437	901,984	215	41.72	14.34
Nandur	3,343	5	1,169	632,529	189	38.49	— .55
Indur	4,822	6	1,113	639,598	132	38.14	10.79
Naldurg	4,010	7	855	649,272	162	37.07	19.48
Parbhani	5,087	8	1,502	805,335	158	33.66	17.55
Elgandal	7,207	8	1,543	1,094,601	152	33.84	16.50
Aurangabad	6,176	5	1,831	828,975	134	31.86	15.49
Birh	4,460	5	1,008	642,722	144	30.69	15.02
<i>Total, Maráthwáda</i>	44,314	52	11,403	6,420,770	145	36.05	13.26
Gulbarga	4,064	5	1,104	649,258	170	28.75	23.94
Raichur	3,664	6	919	512,455	140	26.98	28.50
Lingsagur	4,907	5	1,273	620,014	126	26.19	28.97
<i>Total, Karnáta</i>	12,632	16	3,296	1,781,727	145	27.24	26.96
Mahbubnagar	6,497	2	1,353	674,649	104	—	23.17
Atráfi-Balda	3,502	—	850	389,784	118	—	9.55
Mehdák	2,017	2	632	364,735	180	—	11.63
Nalgúnda	4,131	1	960	624,617	151	—	26.39
Warangal	9,779	2	1,517	853,129	87	—	26.24
Hydrabad City	26	1	—	415,039	15,963	—	12.96
<i>Total, Telingána</i>	25,752	8	5,812	3,321,353	128	30.64	20.03
Railway Travellers, &c.	—	—	—	6,590	—	—	—
Mysore	27,936	98	16,784	4,943,604	177	—	18.09
Mysore	5,007	19	2,723	1,181,814	236	28.88	14.4
Bangalore	2,559	16	2,445	802,994	314	35.71	18.1
Tumkur	4,093	14	2,335	580,786	142	33.96	28.3
Kolár	3,059	11	2,834	591,030	193	31.79	22.8
Chitaldurg	3,994	9	1,170	413,984	103	25.12	33.3
<i>Total, Eastern</i>	18,712	69	11,507	3,570,608	191	30.59	20.7
Kadur	2,635	6	1,186	330,063	124	35.88	— .13
Shimoga	3,986	13	1,797	527,981	132	31.45	4.2
Hassan	2,603	10	2,294	514,952	198	29.62	19.4
<i>Total, Western</i>	9,224	29	5,277	1,872,906	149	32.19	11.7
Rajputána	130,268	124	30,295	12,220,343	94	—	20.22
Márwar and Malláwa	37,445	26	4,199	2,521,727	67	13.34	44.06
Bikanér	23,090	9	1,959	831,955	36	11.64	63.44
Jesaimér	16,039	1	396	115,701	7	6.73	6.98
<i>Total, Western</i>	76,574	36	6,554	3,469,383	45	11.44	46.53

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.

PART B.—PROTECTED STATES—continued.

State and Division.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Rajputána—continued.							
Khushálgarh	432	—	313	31,373	73	40.18	44.93
Banswára	1,505	1	1,031	180,916	120	40.18	
Partágarh	959	1	615	87,975	92	34.54	10.94
Dongarpur	1,440	1	506	165,400	115	27.51	13.90
Oodeypore (Meywar)	12,861	14	5,853	1,862,478	144	26.00	18.48
Siróhi and Abu	1,966	1	368	188,977	96	21.09	30.24
<i>Total, Southern</i>	19,163	18	8,686	2,517,119	131	27.47	20.66
Jhalawar	3,043	2	1,455	343,601	113	38.77	91
Búndi	2,225	2	882	295,675	133	35.00	16.08
Alwar	3,051	7	1,740	767,786	252	33.23	12.42
Kerauli	1,229	1	840	156,587	127	32.51	5.32
Sháhpur	406	1	134	63,646	157	32.70	22.98
Kotah	3,803	4	1,626	526,267	138	30.06	1.73
Tonk	1,415	2	526	198,334	141	28.12	16.89
Dhólpur	1,156	4	518	279,890	242	26.00	12.10
Jaipur	15,349	37	5,747	2,832,276	184	25.14	11.75
Bharatpur	1,961	7	1,352	640,303	327	25.38	— .62
Láwa	19	—	8	5,360	177	24.00	25.27
Kishengarh	874	3	227	125,516	144	23.50	11.43
<i>Total, Eastern</i>	34,581	70	16,055	6,283,841	181	26.09	9.78
Central India	77,808†	66	32,415	10,318,812	133	—	9.92
West Málwa	—	21	4,688	1,619,368	—	37.50	—
Gúna	—	1	1,537	337,973	—	35.41	—
Indore Agency	—	4	779	372,792	—	44.93	—
Bhopáwar	—	5	4,155	978,652	—	32.03	—
<i>Total, Western</i>	—	31	11,159	3,308,785	—	34.96	—
Gwálor Agency	—	10	4,076	1,757,509	—	32.23	—
Bághélkhand	—	4	6,189	1,737,606	—	55.38	—
Búndélkhand	—	10	3,675	1,508,053	—	43.80	—
Bhopál Agency	—	11	7,317	2,006,859	—	49.94	—
<i>Total, Eastern</i>	—	25	17,180	5,252,518	—	49.70	—
Central India—Principal States	—†	60	28,539	9,260,661	—	—	—
Gwálor	—	20	9,539	3,366,496	—	—	14.07
Indor	—	10	3,480	1,094,150	—	—	3.68
Bhopál	—	5	3,167	952,486	—	—	— .26
Réwah	—	2	5,430	1,508,943	—	—	15.61
Tonk (detached Pergannah)	1,424	3	698	131,135	—	—	7.91
Dewás, Senior	—	1	241	82,389	—	—	11.42

† Areas in Central India are not accurately returned by States or Agencies.

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.
PART B.—PROTECTED STATES—continued.

State and Division.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Central India—Principal States—cont.							
Dewás, Junior	—	2	529	166,748	—	—	144.41
Dhár	—	2	530	169,474	—	—	11.58
Jaora	—	2	327	117,650	—	—	8.49
Rattlám	—	1	218	89,160	—	—	2.11
Rájarh	—	1	631	119,489	—	—	1.66
Narsinghgarh	—	1	419	116,280	—	—	3.42
Jhábua	—	—	736	119,787	—	—	28.88
Urchúá	—	1	658	333,020	—	—	6.90
Datia	—	3	454	186,440	—	—	2.10
Panna	—	1	858	239,333	—	—	5.29
Chhatarpur	—	1	315	174,148	—	—	5.94
Charkhári	—	1	270	143,108	—	—	.06
<i>In British Occupation</i>	—	3	89	100,425	—	—	4.55
Bengal States	35,834	2	17,215	3,296,379	92	—	18.30
Kóch Bihar	1,307	1	1,153	578,868	443	101.2	-3.9
Hill Tipperah	4,086	—	—	137,442	34	77.37	43.71
Orissa Maháls	14,387	1	11,384	1,696,710	118	58.91	20.31
Chutia Nagpur States	16,054	—	4,678	883,359	55	39	30.28
Bombay and Sindh States	69,045	121	15,332	8,059,298	117	—	16.35
Mahi Kántha	9,300	6	1,861	581,568	63	39.55	12.38
Cambay	350	2	86	89,722	256	33.60	4.23
Surat Agency	1,051	2	378	181,208	172	45.24	19.90
Réwa Kántha	4,980	3	3,153	733,506	147	29.64	33.39
Káthiawár	20,559	48	2,151	2,752,404	134	27.66	17.42
Pálanpur	7,775	2	1,175	645,526	83	24.49	17.97
Kachh (Cutch)	6,500	8	928	558,415	86	14.66	9.04
<i>Total, Gujaráth States</i>	<i>50,515</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>11,782</i>	<i>5,542,349</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>30.69</i>	<i>17.00</i>
Sáwantwidá	926	1	226	192,948	208	112.92	10.61
Jawhár	534	1	106	52,831	99	98.34	8.80
Janjira	324	2	237	81,780	252	88.00	7.09
<i>Total, Konkan States</i>	<i>1,784</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>569</i>	<i>327,559</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>99.75</i>	<i>9.42</i>
Bhor	1,491	1	472	155,669	104	88.00	6.71
Dánga	660	—	343	32,920	50	46.50	5.24
Surgánah	360	—	57	12,398	34	45.00	-12.73
Aundh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phaltan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Akalkot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Total, Deccan States</i>	<i>3,853</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1,119</i>	<i>408,290</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>44.85</i>	<i>11.33</i>

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.
PART B.—PROTECTED STATES—continued.

State and Division.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Bombay and Sindh States—continued.							
Kolhapur	2,816	10	1,055	913,131	324	40.54	14.11
S. M. Jágirs	2,919	30	578	639,270	219	26.80	22.05
Sávanúr	70	1	23	16,976	243	26.54	14.49
Jath	979	1	118	79,786	81	24.84	43.77
<i>Total, S. Deccan</i>	<i>6,784</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>1,774</i>	<i>1,649,163</i>	<i>243</i>	<i>28.68</i>	<i>18.28</i>
Sindh:							
Khairpur	6,109	1	148	131,937	22	5.00	2.15
Central Province States	28,435	6	10,401	2,160,511	73	—	26.4
Makrai (Narmada)	155	—	56	18,549	120	43.88	10.6
Bastar	11,062	1	2,479	310,884	24	60.69	58.4
Kankér	1,429	—	420	82,379	58	55.53	29.5
<i>Total, Southern States</i>	<i>14,491</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2,899</i>	<i>393,263</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>58.11</i>	<i>51.33</i>
Raigarh	1,486	—	678	168,525	113	62.32	50.7
Bámra	1,988	—	597	104,367	52	62.00	28.4
Sonpér	906	2	703	195,245	216	61.32	9.2
Pátna	2,399	—	1,157	332,197	138	61.32	28.8
Rairakhól	833	—	233	20,335	24	61.58	14.6
Kálehándi	3,745	—	1,989	326,295	87	59.58	45.3
Sakti	133	—	119	25,374	184	55.00	11.2
Káwardha	798	1	376	91,813	115	55.00	6.3
Chaukhadán	154	—	115	36,288	235	54.89	10.0
Nándgaon	871	1	531	183,866	211	50.52	11.9
Sárangarh	540	—	444	83,210	154	50.50	16.7
Khairagarh	931	1	504	181,184	195	31.29	9.1
<i>Total, Eastern</i>	<i>14,789</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7,446</i>	<i>1,748,699</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>55.44</i>	<i>22.02</i>
Madras States	9,609	14	1,292	3,700,622	385	—	10.63
Banganapalli	255	—	62	35,496	139	29.40	15.41
Sandur	161	—	29	11,388	71	12.10	8.12
<i>Total, Northern</i>	<i>416</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>46,884</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>28.75</i>	<i>13.55</i>
Pudukotta (Southern)	1,101	1	305	373,096	339	39.07	23.48
Cochin	1,362	5	653	722,906	531	113.71	20.42
Travancore	6,730	8	247	2,557,736	380	112.00	6.52
<i>Total, West Coast</i>	<i>8,092</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>900</i>	<i>3,280,642</i>	<i>405</i>	<i>112.85</i>	<i>9.30</i>
N. W. Province States	5,109	6	2,312	792,491	155	—	6.84
Native Garhwál (Hills)	4,154	—	802	241,242	58	49.41	20.71

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*concluded.*PART B.—PROTECTED STATES—*concluded.*

State and Division.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
N.W. Province States—<i>continued.</i>							
Rampur (<i>N. Central</i>)	945	6	1,510	551,249	583	42.23	1.72
Panjáb States	38,299	6	20,055	4,263,280	111	—	10.42
Simla Agency	6,278	4	7,161	494,334	79	52.55	9.7
Suket	404	1	219	52,403	130	47.00	—
Mandi	1,131	1	4,417	166,923	147	46.00	13.5
Chamba	3,126	1	1,670	124,032	40	45.87	7.1
<i>Total, Hill Tracts</i>	<i>10,929</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>13,467</i>	<i>837,692</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>47.85</i>	<i>9.54</i>
Kapurthala	598	6	585	299,690	501	33.00	18.6
Malérkotla	162	1	113	75,755	467	28.00	6.77
Faridkot	643	2	165	115,040	178	23.00	18.6
<i>Total, Sub-Montane and Central</i>	<i>1,403</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>863</i>	<i>490,485</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>28.00</i>	<i>16.58</i>
Bhawalpur (<i>West Plains</i>)	17,285	8	960	650,043	58	5.29	13.3
Patiala	5,951	20	3,549	1,581,521	266	33.50	7.9
Jhind	1,268	7	430	284,560	224	26.00	13.9
Lohana	226	1	56	134,224	259	26.00	8.4
Pataudi	53	1	40			26.00	
Kalsia	149	2	177			25.00	
Dujana	89	1	30			25.00	
Nabha	936	4	483	282,756	302	25.00	8.00
<i>Total, East Plains</i>	<i>8,672</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>4,765</i>	<i>2,285,061</i>	<i>263</i>	<i>26.64</i>	<i>6.71</i>
Baroda	8,226	41	3,003	2,415,396	294	—	8.22
Nausari	1,981	5	825	319,443	161	42.00	11.09
Baroda	1,910	14	823	817,023	423	38.00	7.29
<i>Total, Southern</i>	<i>3,891</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1,648</i>	<i>1,135,466</i>	<i>292</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>8.33</i>
Kadi (<i>Northern</i>)	3,146	16	1,067	1,098,742	349	32.00	11.15
Amreli (<i>Western</i>)	1,189	6	288	180,188	152	28.00	22.18
Kashmér	80,900	—	—	2,543,952	31	—	—
Jammu	80,900	4	4,323	1,439,541	—	—	—
Kashmér		4	3,649	949,041	—	—	—
Ladakh		—	—	28,274	—	—	—
Skardu		—	—	110,326	—	—	—
Gilgit		—	—	16,769	—	—	—
<i>Total, Frontier Districts</i>	—	8	8,411	1,55,368	—	—	—

APPENDIX III.

NOTE

ON

AGE DISTRIBUTION IN INDIA

AND

RATE OF MORTALITY;

WITH

LIFE TABLES,

BY

G. F. HARDY, F.I.A., F.S.S.



73

NOTE ON
AGE DISTRIBUTION AND RATES OF
MORTALITY;
WITH LIFE TABLES,

BY
G. F. HARDY, F.I.A., F.S.S.

1. On the occasion of the Census of 1881 tables were constructed based upon the age returns and the estimated rates of increase in the principal provinces, showing the numbers living, the average rates of mortality, and average duration of life at each age. The results thus deduced were intended to represent an average state of things as regards age distribution and mortality for each province, taking one period with another. On the present occasion tables have been constructed similar in form to those given in the 1881 Report. The figures are intended to refer, however, to the 10 years intervening between the two censuses, and to show the rates of mortality that have prevailed at the various ages during that period, and the expectations of life, assuming such rates to be permanent. Seeing that the period in question has been free from famine, with its accompanying disturbance of the birth and death-rates and the rates of increase, a material difference may be looked for in the resulting figures.

2. The data employed in the present investigation are in the main of the same character as those upon which the previous tables were based. The registration returns of births and deaths are still far too imperfect, except in a few special districts, to be employed for obtaining either the rates of mortality prevailing amongst the population generally, or the rate at which the population is increasing in the various provinces. The registered deaths would probably show the relative mortality at various periods of adult life, if the ages returned could be depended upon; but unfortunately this is not the case, and it is impossible to say to what extent the results would require correction, on account of the abnormal number of deaths returned at the decennial ages.

The data employed in the construction of the mortality tables appended are:—

- (1.) The general age returns of the 1881 and 1891 Census, showing the population of both sexes for quinquennial groups of ages.
- (2.) Special returns showing the numbers living at each age in 1891 according to certain specimen schedules (varying from about 20,000 to 100,000 in number) for the various provinces. These returns were new to the present census, and were of the greatest assistance in the adjustment of the age tables, showing at once the extent to which the quinquennial returns are disturbed by the inaccuracy of the stated ages.
- (3.) The observed rates of increase in the various provinces during the 10 years 1881-91, corrected where necessary for the effect of migration by means of the birthplace tables.
- (4.) The mortality rates for the first 12 years of life, deduced from the registration returns of the "Proclaimed Clans" in the North-West Provinces, which were described in the 1881 Census Report.

The only provinces with which it was thought both desirable and practicable to deal were Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-West Provinces and Punjab. Burma would have been included, but it was found that the great uncertainty as to the extent to which the observed increase was due to immigration, and the ages at which the immigrants entered would render any results of extremely doubtful value.

Adjustment of the Age Tables.

The first step in the process of deducing the mortality tables was to compute tables showing as nearly as possible the average age distribution in the provinces named. For this purpose the numbers returned in the quinquennial age groups for each province were redistributed amongst the individual ages in proportion to the numbers at those ages in the specimen schedules; they were then reduced proportionally to represent a total population of 100,000 of each sex, and the resulting figures are shown in Table A. This table may, therefore, be taken to represent with a considerable degree of accuracy the relative numbers actually returned at each age at the 1891 Census in the provinces named.

There are three sources of errors in the age tables, the first and most obvious of which is the fondness for decennial (and, in a minor degree, quinquennial) ages shown in the returns; and indeed a general preference for even numbers. A brief inspection of Table A. will show the extraordinary extent to which this tendency to return decennial and quinquennial ages affects the general age tables, a single illustration of which will suffice. It would appear from the census returns that (out of a total male population of 100,000) 4,999 were over 60 in the North-West Provinces, and only 3,253 in the Punjab, or about one-third less. In the latter province, however, the ages were returned as at next birthday, while in the remaining provinces they were returned as ages last birthday. Consequently in the North-West Provinces, the 2,503 males returned as aged 60 last birthday (whose real ages were perhaps anything between 50 and 70), were included in the census as 60 and upwards; while in the Punjab, the 3,152 males returned as aged 60 next birthday (their real ages being probably much the same as those of the similar group in the North-West Provinces), were included in the group 55 to 59. The following will then show the apparent as contrasted with the probably true state of the case:—

	Numbers over 60 out of Population of 100,000 Males.	
	Census Age Tables (Uncorrected)	Corrected for Age Misstatement.
North-West Provinces	4,999	3,747
Punjab	3,253	4,829

*As a preliminary step in the adjustment of the age tables, these excess numbers at the quinquennial ages were distributed equally over the adjacent five-years' groups. The method of procedure was as follows:—

In the Madras Table (males), it will be seen, for example, that there were enumerated (out of a male population of 100,000)—

At age 29	355
„ 30	6,386
„ 31	221

A mean of the numbers at ages 29 and 31 is one-half $(355 + 221) = 288$. It was therefore assumed that this number of males knew and correctly returned their ages at 30 last birthday, but that the remaining 6,098 merely estimated their ages, more or less roughly, at that figure. One-half of these were assumed to be under 30, and similarly treated the resulting figures are summarised in Table C.; similar and equal corrections having been applied to the 1881 census figures.

In addition to what may be termed the “accidental” errors in the age tables, due merely to fondness for decennial and quinquennial numbers, there are certain “systematic” errors which came out in the process of adjustment consisting mainly of a heaping up of the figures about the period 25-30 at the expense of the preceding

and following ages, and an indubitable tendency to exaggerate the ages after about age 65. There is still a third source of disturbance, due to the low birth-rates of famine periods, which create depressions in the curve at those ages, at which the survivors of such diminished births are living. These systematic errors, as well as the mere irregularities in the progression of the numbers, have been removed by a process of adjustment similar to that described in the 1881 Census Report, Vol. I., page 161. A mean being taken between the 1881 and 1891 figures, preliminary adjustments according to the Makeham-Gompertz formula there described (employing, however, Makeham's additional constant, whereby the logarithm of the population at age x becomes say, $A + Bx + Cx^2 + Kc^x$) were employed as base lines with which the curves were made to coincide at the advanced ages (where the ages returned are probably quite unreliable), the curve during infancy being drawn to accord with the rates of mortality at the younger ages shown by the proclaimed clans (infanticide) statistics given later on. The adjusted results may be taken to show approximately the normal age distribution of the population in the provinces named, and are given in Table C. already referred to. The female tables were treated by a different process which will be described further on. In these returns, with the exceptions perhaps of the provinces of Madras and Bengal, there is reason to suspect a further source of error in the omission of large numbers from the Census; rendering the female tables, with the exceptions named, useless as bases for mortality tables.

MORTALITY RATES DURING CHILDHOOD.

(Proclaimed Clans Statistics.)

These statistics, as already stated, were made use of for adjusting the age tables for the early years of life, and their character is sufficiently described in the 1881 Report. It is sufficient to repeat here that they probably represent for India the average rates of mortality at those ages (for male life) with a fair approach to accuracy. The following table is similar to that given in the report above referred to, but is brought down to date. The facts for the years 1888-90 could unfortunately not be obtained, but as the remaining experience represents the result of 12 years' careful registration, under very strict supervision, the figures are entitled to some weight. The special method used in computing the population “at risk” at the various ages is discussed in 1881 report and need not here be entered upon.

TABLE I.—Mortality experience of the Proclaimed Clans (North-West Provinces), 1876-91.

Deaths out of 10,000 at risk during the first 12 years.

MALES.

YEAR (ending 1st April).	0-1.	1-2.	2-3.	3-4.	4-5.	5-6.	6-7.	7-8.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
1876-77	2,379	745	329	201	170	146	94	87	69	68	64	50
1877-78	2,371	771	358	223	204	135	106	96	66	69	57	55
1878-79	2,039	1,411	961	519	371	292	221	144	114	97	102	75
1879-80	3,161	2,529	1,561	1,218	951	709	641	452	412	353	268	396
1880-81	1,949	1,376	807	417	296	243	189	122	135	114	118	121
1881-82	2,109	1,168	701	459	311	231	218	186	106	91	113	127
1882-83	2,163	1,002	733	414	340	266	199	152	133	107	77	37
1883-84	1,961	1,305	774	481	383	336	211	142	107	185	75	37
1884-85	2,633	1,983	1,315	813	648	432	389	280	212	188	177	135
1885-86	2,418	1,306	812	639	473	376	315	265	201	162	141	75
1886-87	2,166	1,062	645	430	374	225	274	167	150	152	143	106
1890-91	2,466	911	1,422	770	478	360	353	262	200	246	184	129
Mean	2,317	1,222	789	548	416	311	267	196	158	152	126	117

TABLE II.—Mortality experience of the Proclaimed Clans (North-West Provinces), 1876-91.

Deaths out of 10,000 at risk during the first 12 years.

FEMALES.

YEAR (ending 1st April).	0-1.	1-2.	2-3.	3-4.	4-5.	5-6.	6-7.	7-8.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
1876-77	2,230	827	394	286	233	188	132	133	96	46	71	62
1877-78	2,637	976	478	368	223	267	188	160	82	135	143	43
1878-79	2,112	1,576	1,281	750	424	344	257	210	162	112	117	84
1879-80	3,258	3,000	2,424	1,711	1,214	936	719	662	596	534	372	411
1880-81	1,920	1,408	1,024	635	430	251	252	187	194	92	173	408
1881-82	2,114	1,270	1,018	760	608	357	244	214	183	115	141	349
1882-83	2,444	1,136	921	498	551	460	239	203	148	125	118	159
1883-84	2,194	1,500	925	641	512	378	243	127	120	136	105	145
1884-85	2,940	2,371	1,795	1,111	815	626	473	310	256	227	176	226
1885-86	2,535	1,517	1,128	764	523	494	338	366	259	213	173	150
1886-87	2,517	1,353	966	594	378	368	351	206	259	292	240	74
1890-91	2,865	1,348	1,924	1,255	663	507	393	374	328	275	184	142
Mean	2,397	1,524	1,190	781	548	431	319	268	224	192	168	188

The nature of the returns renders the rates of female mortality inapplicable to average Indian communities and they have not therefore been used. From the figures showing the male mortality at each age, the following results have been deduced, the figures having been subject to some slight graduation, to remove the accidental irregularities in the original facts.

TABLE III.—Showing Number of Male Children living at each Age out of a constant Number of 100,000 annual Births.

Age.	Numbers living.	
	Unadjusted.	Adjusted.
At birth	100,000	100,000
0-1	76,830	76,830
1-2	67,442	67,442
2-3	62,121	62,121
3-4	58,716	58,711
4-5	56,272	56,276
5-6	54,523	54,453
6-7	53,067	53,060
7-8	52,027	51,984
8-9	51,205	51,129
9-10	50,427	50,416
10-11	49,792	49,782
11-12	49,209	49,184

From the last table is deduced by a process of interpolation the following:—

TABLE IV.—Life Table (Males).

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.
0	100,000	
1	71,185	28,815
2	61,339	6,846
3	60,209	4,130
4	57,371	2,830
5	55,283	2,088
6	53,700	1,583
7	52,477	1,223
8	51,528	949
9	50,755	773
10	50,000	665
11	49,478	612
12	48,891	584

This table was taken to represent the normal or average rate of male mortality at these ages in each province, but as the rates for the period 1881-1891 (which are those represented in the final Tables D. to Q.), were much below the average throughout the period of adult life, except in the province of Bengal, a reduction of 10 per cent. was made from the above rates of mortality in remaining provinces. The resulting rates are nearly similar to those that would have been obtained by excluding from the above table the famine year, 1879-80, and giving half weight to the exceptionally unhealthy year, 1884-5.

ADULT RATES OF MORTALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1881-91.

Having obtained, in the manner above described, the tables showing the average age distribution for each province, these adjusted results were made use of to obtain similar adjusted age tables for 1881 and for 1891 separately. The latter tables, when combined with the observed rates of increase in the population during the decennium, give immediately the number living at each age *x* at the 1881 Census, and the number of these surviving at age *x* + 10 in 1891. The ratio of these numbers (when corrected for the effects of emigration and immigration) gave the probability of surviving 10 years "P" for each age, from which function it was easy to pass by simple processes of interpolation to the probability at each age of surviving a year "x" and of dying in a year "x"; the latter function (which is usually known as the "rate of mortality at age x") being the basis of the mortality tables.

Before, however, the age tables can be used to determine the mortality of the intervening period in the manner above described, they must, where necessary, be corrected for the effects of migration.

In the 1881 investigation an estimate was made of the average annual migration in and out of each province, and of its effect upon the normal rates of increase. This involved the assumption that emigration took place nearly uniformly at all ages. On the present occasion a somewhat different method has been pursued, which can best be described by setting out in full the procedure in the case of the single province of Madras. The birthplace returns in 1881 and 1891 enable us to say approximately how many persons born in each province were at the time of the census living in other parts of India, and, conversely, how many persons born outside each province were at the time of census residing within it. These we may term the emigrants and immigrants respectively.

In the case of Madras, dealing with the male population only, in which during the 10 years the observed increase was 15.481 per cent., the following tabular statement shows the whole process:—

Migration.—Madras (Male Population), 1881-91.

1881. Enumerated in present area of province	-	15,257,401
Emigrants (other than Ceylon, &c.)	-	237,323
" (Ceylon)	-	253,000
" (Cochin and Travancore)	-	85,651
[not known in 1881, but taken as = 1891 figures ÷ 1.15481]		
		575,974
less immigrants	-	125,590
net emigrants, 1881	-	450,384

(= 2,952 per 100,000 of population.)

1891. Enumerated in province - - - 17,619,395

[115,481 for each 100,000 in 1881.]

Emigrants (other than Ceylon, &c.) - 271,631

" (Cochin and Travancore) - 98,910

" (Ceylon) - 292,164

[not known in 1891, but taken
as = 1881 figures $\times 1.15481$]

less immigrants - - - 662,705
153,405

net emigrants, 1891 - - - 509,300

(= 2,890 in population of 100,000 or 3,338 in 115,481.)

The average excess of emigrants during the period 1881-91 has been, therefore, 479,840, and if we assume that these are subject on the average to a rate of mortality of 3 per cent. (a rather low estimate), the net emigration required to maintain these numbers during the 10 years, and to provide an annual increase of 5,900, would amount to about 22,000 per annum.

The following table summarises the results obtained for the various provinces as respects the male population, though from the differences in several cases between the 1881 and 1891 figures any conclusions that may be drawn from the table are of doubtful value. To facilitate comparison, the figures are all reduced to the radix of a population of 100,000 in 1881:—

TABLE V.

Province.	1881.			1891.			Estimated Net Annual Emigration - or Immig- ration +.
	Male Population.	Net Emigrants.	Net Immigrants.	Male Population.	Net Emigrants.	Net Immigrants.	
Madras	100,000	2,952	—	115,481	3,338	—	133
Bengal	100,000	—	60	107,540	—	50	Nil.
Bombay	100,000	—	655	115,051	—	1,874	+ 56
North-West Provinces	100,000	1,257	—	105,971	2,032	—	+ 138
Punjab	100,000	—	2,532	110,278	—	1,212	+ 75

TABLE VI.

Showing Migration of Male Population.

Province.	Total Population.	Net Immigrants.	Net Emigrants.	Immigrants per 1,000.	Emigrants per 1,000.
Ajmer	288,325	28,901	—	100	—
Assam	2,819,703	255,988	—	91	—
Bengal	35,563,299	—	303,271	—	9
Berar	1,491,826	191,360	—	128	—
Bombay	8,194,477	38,794	—	5	—
Sindh	1,568,590	67,594	—	43	—
Central Provinces	5,397,304	—	246,018	—	46
Coorg	95,907	32,919	—	343	—
Madras	17,462,691	—	509,300	—	289
North-West Provinces and Oudh	24,303,601	—	512,649	—	197
Punjab	11,255,986	105,877	—	93	—
Hyderabad	5,873,129	8,480	—	1	—
Baroda	1,252,983	30,925	—	25	—
Mysore	2,483,451	34,504	—	14	—
Kashmir	1,343,184	—	9,526	—	7
Rajputana	6,338,268	—	288,972	—	46
Central India	5,395,536	107,509	—	20	—
Bombay States	4,120,125	26,917	—	7	—
Madras States	1,853,976	33,045	—	18	—
Central Province States	1,089,011	292,032	—	268	—
Bengal States	1,672,683	217,986	—	130	—
North-West Province States	409,470	1,871	—	5	—
Punjab States	2,324,091	44,007	—	19	—
Lower Burma	2,063,005	399,291	—	193	—
Upper Burma	1,414,005	—	169,853	—	120

TABLE VII.

ESTIMATED AGES of Immigrants and Emigrants (Males).

Ages.	Coorg, 15,226.	Lower Burma, 11,933.	Berar, 11,467.	Total (38,628).	India (10,000).	India* (10,000).	India* (30,000).	Nos. of Emigrants (and Im- migrants) (8,628).	Per cent. of Natives.	Adjusted.	Quinquennial Movements.		
(1.)	(2.)	(3.)	(4.)	(5.)	(6.)	(7.)	(8.)	(9.)	(10.)	%	A	In.	Out.
0-4	1,595	1,583	1,502	4,780	1,409	1,589	4,767	13	3	0	—	—	—
5-9	1,745	1,503	1,512	4,760	1,428	1,364	4,692	68	1.5	2	2	94	—
10-14	1,439	1,420	1,267	4,126	1,139	1,212	3,636	484	13.3	12	10	364	—
15-19	1,504	1,106	718	3,328	835	867	2,601	727	28.0	29	17	442	—
20-24	1,664	1,121	796	3,581	802	805	2,415	1,166	48.3	49	20	483	—
25-29	1,346	1,111	1,045	4,102	876	854	2,582	1,340	60.1	58	9	230	—
30-34	1,371	1,001	1,089	3,661	842	797	2,391	1,270	53.1	57	-1	—	—
35-39	1,168	725	768	2,661	613	564	1,692	969	37.3	52	-5	—	24
40-44	921	650	875	2,446	636	570	1,710	736	43.0	48	-4	—	85
45-49	554	451	486	1,441	366	318	954	487	51.0	47	-1	—	68
50-54	478	427	618	1,523	411	346	1,038	485	46.8	46	-1	—	10
55-59	200	360	178	638	179	147	441	197	44.7	45	-1	—	10
Over 60	347	577	663	1,587	462	367	1,101	486	44.1	44	-1	—	4
				38,628			30,000	8,628				1,613	205
												1,408	

* Allowing for additional...

* Allowing for additional rate of increase of 6 per cent. per decennium, estimated to obtain in the native population of the three provinces.

These figures (Table V.) appear to show that in Bengal there is practically so near a balance of emigration and immigration that no correction of the age distribution is required.

In Bombay and the Punjab the figures at the two censuses are not accordant, although in each case there is an excess of immigrants. These, in the case of Bombay, appear to have increased considerably during the 10 years while in the Punjab. On the other hand, they have been reduced by more than 50 per cent., and, taking the figures as they stand, they point practically to a balance of emigration and immigration during the 10 years in the latter province. It is not probable, however, that the change in the figures represent the actual facts in either case, and the estimated net annual immigration has in the case of these provinces been based on the assumption that the net immigrants bore the same proportion to the population at both censuses, that proportion being derived from a mean of the 1881 and 1891 figures.

On the whole there is so much uncertainty in the case of both these provinces as to the actual movement of population during the 10 years, that it is doubtful if anything would be gained by correcting the age tables on account of it.

In Madras and the North-West Provinces, however, the effect of the undoubted emigration that has taken place has been allowed for in the following manner:—The net emigrants of 1881 and 1891 are added to the population returns for these years, the sum representing the total native population of each province at these dates, whether resident in the province or elsewhere in India, and thus constituting a homogeneous community, in which the living at the various ages in 1891 are precisely the survivors (unaffected by migration) of those living at ages 10 years younger in 1881.

It remains still, however, to determine the ages of the emigrants thus added to the enumerated population of these provinces for 1881 and 1891. There is no direct means of doing this, but the following method gives results probably sufficiently near to the truth.

Y 24527.

U

A reference to Table VI. will show at a glance in which provinces and to what extent immigrants exceed emigrants, and vice versa. It will be apparent that in three provinces in particular, Coorg, Burma, and Berar, there is a very large immigrant population. The Bengal and Central Province States might be included in this category, but that the recorded immigrants in these cases no doubt consist largely of persons whose birthplace was described in error as "Bengal" or "Central Provinces," in lieu of "Bengal States" or "Central Province States." These two cases may therefore be dismissed, leaving the three provinces first named. We may fairly assume that but for immigration the age distribution in these provinces would probably differ little from that in the remainder of India. The immigrants, however, disturb this normal age distribution in two ways, first, and mainly, a constant addition of fresh entrants at the younger adult ages, and in a minor degree by consequent increase in the birth rate, and therefore in the rate at which the native population is itself increasing. The preceding Table (Table VII.) shows the process by which the immigrant population at the various age groups has been estimated. Columns (2), (3), (4), show the male population corresponding to a native population of 10,000 in each of the three provinces, giving a total for the three of 38,628 of whom 30,000 are natives and 8,628 immigrants. The further columns show the estimated age distribution of the former number based upon an average of the Indian provinces, but allowing for an annual rate of increase of 6 per mille in excess of the rate in India generally. The subtraction of these 30,000 natives leaves us with the 8,628 immigrants distributed over the various age groups as shown in column (9). This age distribution may be assumed to apply, with such approximation as the data will permit, to the migrant population in India generally.

The application of the Table will be seen from the following scheme in the case of the Madras and North-West Provinces, all the figures being reduced to the common standard of a population of 100,000 males living in 1881 as in Table C. The columns of emigrants consisting simply of the figures in column (9), Table VII., reduced proportionately at all ages.

TABLE VIII.

Ages.	Madras Province (Males).						North-West Provinces (Males).					
	1881.			1891.			1881.			1891.		
	Native Population in Madras.	Emigrants living elsewhere in India.	Total Native Population.	Native Population in Madras.	Emigrants living elsewhere in India.	Total Native Population.	Native Population in North-West Provinces.	Emigrants living elsewhere in India.	Total Native Population.	Native Population in North-West Provinces.	Emigrants living elsewhere in India.	Total Native Population.
0-4	12,515	4	12,519	17,185	5	17,190	12,480	2	12,482	14,076	3	14,079
5-9	15,200	24	15,224	17,873	26	17,899	14,114	10	14,124	14,855	16	14,871
10-14	11,981	163	12,144	11,019	187	11,206	11,331	70	11,401	11,351	114	11,465
15-19	10,609	249	10,858	11,723	281	12,004	9,782	106	9,888	10,700	171	10,871
20-24	8,061	399	8,460	9,336	151	9,487	8,350	170	8,520	9,473	276	9,749
25-29	3,400	527	3,927	10,792	596	11,388	9,284	224	9,508	9,798	363	10,161
30-34	7,155	434	7,589	7,864	491	8,355	7,701	155	7,856	7,884	299	8,183
35-39	7,009	389	7,398	8,085	375	8,460	6,797	141	6,938	7,580	228	7,788
40-44	4,923	252	5,175	5,909	285	6,194	5,363	107	5,470	5,767	173	5,940
45-49	3,991	166	4,157	5,019	189	5,208	4,184	71	4,255	4,585	115	4,700
50-54	2,884	166	3,050	3,456	188	3,644	3,402	71	3,473	3,469	114	3,585
55-59	2,352	68	2,420	2,807	76	2,883	2,276	29	2,305	2,442	46	2,488
Over 60	3,720	166	3,886	4,613	188	4,801	3,656	71	3,727	4,011	115	4,126
Totals	100,000	2,952	102,952	115,481	3,338	118,819	100,000	1,357	101,357	103,971	2,032	105,003

In Bengal the proportionate population at the various periods of life was, on the whole, so similar in 1881 and 1891, that it was assumed that the adjusted numbers the age-distribution at each Census. The adjustment of the figures in respect of the male population for the remaining provinces is separately given for 1881 and 1891 in Table IX., the actual figures being reduced for the purpose of comparison to represent a mean population during the decennium of 100,000 males in each Province.

From these results the rates of mortality for adult male life given in the Life Tables (D. to Q.) were deduced, being made to join on smoothly to the rates for the younger ages obtained, as already explained, from the "proclaimed clans" data.

TABLE IX.—Adjusted Numbers of Males living in 1881 and 1891 at the following Ages, corresponding to an Average Male Population of 100,000 during the Ten Years in the under-mentioned Provinces.

Age last Birthday.	MADRAS.		BENGAL.	BOMBAY.		NORTH WEST PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.	
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.
15	2,069	2,233		2,067	2,253	2,111	2,188	2,022	2,184
16	2,029	2,195		2,027	2,211	2,079	2,155	1,985	2,147
17	1,988	2,157		1,986	2,169	2,046	2,121	1,948	2,110
18	1,947	2,118		1,945	2,127	2,012	2,086	1,911	2,073
19	1,906	2,079		1,905	2,085	1,978	2,050	1,874	2,036
20	1,864	2,040		1,864	2,042	1,943	2,013	1,837	1,998
21	1,822	2,000		1,822	2,000	1,908	1,975	1,800	1,960
22	1,780	1,959		1,783	1,958	1,872	1,936	1,763	1,921
23	1,738	1,918		1,739	1,916	1,835	1,896	1,726	1,882
24	1,696	1,877		1,701	1,873	1,797	1,856	1,688	1,842
25	1,653	1,835		1,660	1,831	1,759	1,816	1,650	1,802
26	1,611	1,792		1,619	1,788	1,720	1,775	1,612	1,762
27	1,568	1,750		1,578	1,746	1,680	1,734	1,574	1,722
28	1,526	1,707		1,538	1,703	1,640	1,692	1,536	1,681
29	1,483	1,665		1,497	1,661	1,599	1,650	1,498	1,640
30	1,440	1,622		1,456	1,618	1,558	1,607	1,460	1,599
31	1,397	1,579		1,415	1,575	1,516	1,564	1,422	1,558
32	1,354	1,536		1,374	1,532	1,473	1,522	1,384	1,517
33	1,311	1,493		1,333	1,489	1,429	1,480	1,345	1,476
34	1,269	1,449		1,293	1,446	1,385	1,438	1,306	1,435
35	1,227	1,405		1,252	1,403	1,340	1,396	1,267	1,393
36	1,185	1,361		1,211	1,360	1,295	1,354	1,228	1,351
37	1,143	1,318		1,170	1,317	1,249	1,312	1,189	1,309
38	1,101	1,275		1,129	1,274	1,203	1,269	1,150	1,268
39	1,060	1,232		1,088	1,231	1,157	1,226	1,112	1,227
40	1,019	1,189		1,048	1,188	1,111	1,183	1,074	1,186
41	979	1,146		1,008	1,145	1,066	1,140	1,035	1,145
42	939	1,104		967	1,102	1,021	1,097	997	1,104
43	900	1,062		927	1,060	977	1,054	959	1,063
44	861	1,020		887	1,018	934	1,011	921	1,028
45	822	979		847	976	892	969	883	983
46	784	938		807	934	851	927	846	943
47	747	897		768	892	811	885	809	904
48	711	857		729	850	773	843	773	865
49	676	818		691	808	734	802	737	826
50	642	779		653	767	697	761	702	788
51	609	741		616	726	661	721	668	750
52	577	703		580	686	626	682	635	713
53	546	666		545	646	592	644	603	677
54	516	630		511	607	558	607	571	642
55	487	595		478	569	525	571	540	608
56	458	561		446	533	493	535	510	575
57	430	527		415	496	462	502	481	542
58	403	494		385	460	432	469	453	510
59	377	462		355	426	403	437	426	479
60	352	431		326	393	375	406	400	443
61	327	401		299	361	348	376	374	420
62	303	372		273	331	322	347	349	392
63	280	344		248	302	296	319	324	365
64	258	317		224	274	271	293	300	339
65	237	291		201	247	247	268	277	314
66	216	268		180	222	224	244	255	290
67	196	242		160	198	202	221	233	267
68	177	219		141	176	181	199	212	244
69	159	197		123	155	161	178	192	222
70	142	177		107	135	149	158	173	201
71	126	157		92	117	124	139	154	182
72	111	139		79	100	108	121	137	163
73	97	122		67	85	93	105	121	145
74	84	106		56	72	79	90	106	128
75	7	91		46	60	66	76	92	112
76	60	78		37	50	56	64	79	97
77	50	66		29	41	45	53	67	84
78	41	55		23	33	36	43	56	72
79	33	45		18	26	28	34	47	61
Over 80	94	145		46	72	75	96	160	228

The Bengal Census figures were not separately adjusted, the age distribution being assumed to be similar (and normal) in 1881 and 1891.

THE FEMALE TABLES.

Hitherto I have dealt in detail only with the male age tables. For reasons which were fully discussed in the 1881 Report, both in the chapter for which I was responsible and in the special chapter dealing with sex in the general Report, it is extremely doubtful as to how far the age tables of the female population are complete or sufficiently trustworthy in most of the Provinces to be employed independently as the bases for life tables. It has seemed best, therefore, to proceed as in 1881, and by taking as a starting point the Provinces of Madras and Bengal (Madras alone was used in the previous Report), where the ratio of the females enumerated to the males is nearly normal, to investigate the relation of female and male mortality in these Provinces, and to apply the results to the remaining Provinces, assuming the difference in the mortality of the sexes at various periods of life is similar throughout India.

The following table gives a comparison of the male and female population at various age groups in Madras and Bengal, the numbers being reduced in each case to a radix of 100,000 males. The ratio of females to males given in the table for Madras differs somewhat from that obtained directly from the Census returns since the effect of the larger emigrant male population must be allowed for.

This is done as shown in the following statement:—

	Males.	Females.
Population enumerated in Madras in 1891 (reduced to radix of 100,000 males)	100,000	102,277
Emigrant population enumerated in other parts of India (unbalanced by immigrants)	2,890	584
	102,890	102,861

It will be seen, therefore, that when the effect of the greater male emigration is taken into account there is an almost exact balance of the sexes in the Madras-born population. A nearly similar result holds in Bengal (where the balance of migration is insignificant), 100,654 females being enumerated to 100,000 males, a difference of less than 1 per cent. Table X. gives the ratio of females to males for certain age-groups, selected with a view of avoiding the quinquennial ages. The ratio at birth is based on the assumption that 104 males are born to every 100 females, this being the ratio shown by the Madras Province registration returns, and not differing much from that given by the "proclaimed clans" statistics, where the ratio for the 15 years 1876-91 has been about 105½ to 100.

TABLE X.—Showing Number of Females to 1,000 Males, at the under-mentioned Ages, in Madras and Bengal, 1891 (Native Population).

Age Group.	Middle Age of Group.	Madras Province.	Bengal Province.	Mean of both Provinces.	Adjusted Number for Middle Age of Group.
At Birth	0	962	962	962	962
0—7½	3½	1,015	1,045	1,030	1,026
7½—27½	17½	1,004	985	994	1,000
27½—47½	37½	947	946	946	949
47½—57½	52½	992	1,036	1,014	1,006
57½—67½	62½	1,135	1,243	1,189	1,105
Over 67½	72½	1,212	1,387	1,299	1,221

The progression of the numbers will be seen to follow the same general law in both Provinces, although there are some individual differences and the departure from equality is greater in the case of Bengal. The rapid rise of the ratio at the older ages in the latter Province must be set down in part to the greater uncertainty and consequently the greater exaggeration in the ages of the females over 60. Making due allowance, however, for this factor, the general character of the figures is unmistakable.

A graphic adjustment of these ratios was made, and from the curve thus obtained were deduced the ratio of females to males at each age, which was assumed to represent the normal proportion of the sexes throughout India. These ratios are

given in Table XI., and by means of them the female age tables were adjusted, the results appearing in Table (B.) by the side of the adjusted male populations. Remembering that a rise in the curve means a lower mortality, and conversely a fall in the curve indicates a higher mortality than that prevailing among the male population at the same ages, it will be seen from an inspection of the figures in the table that the rate of mortality is much lower among the females in the first year or so after birth, but that the difference between the sexes diminishes until about age 6-7, when the mortality is the same. From this point the females die off more rapidly, the greatest differences in the rates being found between 15 and 20, after which the female mortality again approaches the male, until at age 36 they are once more equal, the proportion of females to males at this age, 949:1,000, being lower than at any other period of life. After age 36 female mortality is lower than male for the remainder of life, and as a consequence the proportionate number of females living continues to steadily increase. At these higher ages, and indeed generally throughout the table, the ratios shown by the Madras figures have mainly been followed as being undoubtedly the more trustworthy, and a general comparison of the figures with the unadjusted results in Table IX. is given by the last column in that table. Speaking generally the difference in the average duration of male and female life at various ages is similar to the differences found in 1881. The mortality in all the Provinces but Bengal being considerably below the average during the decennium, the differences of the mortality of female and male life, as given in Table X., were reduced by 10 per cent. for those provinces.

TABLE XI.—Showing Number of Females living to 10,000 Males (adjusted Numbers), at the under-mentioned Ages last birthday, on the assumption of 104 Male Births to each 100 Female.

Age last Birthday.	Females to 10,000 Males.	Δ	Age last Birthday.	Females to 10,000 Males.	Δ
0	9,963	+175	40	9,510	+17
1	10,138	80	41	9,527	22
2	10,218	42	42	9,549	27
3	10,260	24	43	9,576	33
4	10,284	13	44	9,609	38
5	10,297	+3	45	9,647	43
6	10,300	—3	46	9,690	48
7	10,297	11	47	9,738	53
8	10,290	15	48	9,791	58
9	10,279	21	49	9,849	64
10	10,264	28	50	9,913	70
11	10,243	35	51	9,983	76
12	10,215	41	52	10,059	82
13	10,180	44	53	10,141	87
14	10,130	46	54	10,228	92
15	10,095	47	55	10,320	97
16	10,049	48	56	10,417	101
17	10,002	47	57	10,518	104
18	9,954	46	58	10,662	106
19	9,907	44	59	10,728	107
20	9,861	42	60	10,835	108
21	9,817	40	61	10,943	109
22	9,773	38	62	11,052	110
23	9,735	35	63	11,162	111
24	9,697	32	64	11,273	112
25	9,662	28	65	11,385	114
26	9,630	25	66	11,499	115
27	9,602	22	67	11,614	116
28	9,577	19	68	11,730	117
29	9,555	16	69	11,847	118
30	9,536	13	70	11,965	120
31	9,520	10	71	12,085	121
32	9,507	7	72	12,206	122
33	9,497	4	73	12,328	123
34	9,490	—1	74	12,451	125
35	9,486	+1	75	12,576	126
36	9,485	4	76	12,702	127
37	9,486	8	77	12,829	128
38	9,490	12	78	12,957	130
39	9,498		79	13,087	131

[Note.—After age 60, the numbers form a geometrical progression, obtained on the assumption that the probability of surviving a year at each age is 1 per cent. greater for female than for male life.]

GENERAL RESULTS.

Duration of Life.

The general results of the investigation into the 10 years' mortality experience of India and the probabilities of life derived therefrom are, of course, to be found in the mortality tables annexed, and more especially in the summary given in Table XII. of the expectations of life for decennial ages. It will be well, however, to indicate briefly their bearing.

For India, as a whole, the results do not differ materially from those arrived at 10 years ago, the expectation of life being, however, somewhat larger by the present tables. Here it is necessary to repeat that the 1881 tables showed the normal mortality taken over a long series of years, including famine periods, but that the 1891 tables show the mortality of the decade only, an exceptionally favourable period, except in Bengal. The results, speaking generally, show a marked improvement in Madras and Bombay, an improvement somewhat less pronounced in the North-West Provinces and the Punjab, and a decided falling off in Bengal. The following is a comparison, with respect to male life, of the expectation of life at birth (or mean duration of life) according to 1881 and 1891 tables:—

Province.	Expectation of Life at Birth (Males).			
	1881.	1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
Madras	22.35	26.92	4.57	—
Bengal	24.50	22.78	—	1.72
Bombay	23.04	26.12	3.08	—
N.-W. Provinces	23.10	24.45	1.35	—
Punjab	24.80	26.58	1.78	—
India	23.67	24.59	0.92	—

These results are in agreement with what might have been anticipated from the large rate of increase of the population in Madras and Bombay; the rates somewhat smaller (but nevertheless much above the normal rates of increase for those provinces), shown by the Punjab and North-West Provinces; and, on the other hand, by a rate in Bengal which, in spite of a very heavy birth rate during the period, is slightly below the normal.

Birth and Death Rates.

Partly as a check upon the general results, and also as a matter of interest in itself, an independent estimate was made as to the birth and death rates of the various provinces during the decade based merely upon the numbers of children under 10 enumerated in 1891 for each 100,000 of population. The average annual birth rate between 1881 and 1891, giving the required number of survivors under 10 in 1891, was computed by employing the rates of mortality in the tables; and the average death rates for the same period obtained by deducting the corrected annual rates of increase. The results will be found in Table XII., and the following comparison of the death rates for both sexes with the mean death rates deduced in 1881 is instructive.

Province.	Death Rates per mille (both Sexes).			
	1881.	1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
Madras	44.5	36.0	—	8.5
Bombay	42.5	35.4	—	7.1
N.W. Provinces	41.9	37.7	—	4.2
Bengal	39.9	44.8	4.9	—
Punjab	39.2	36.0	—	3.2

It will be seen that the death rates in Madras and Bombay have declined nearly 20 per cent., and in the North-West Provinces and the Punjab by nearly 10 per cent., while in Bengal there has been an increase of about 12 per cent., conclusions in fair accordance with the differences between the present and former tables of mortality above referred to.

The cause of the improved death rates in the four provinces named is not far to seek. All these provinces suffered from famine only a few years prior to the census of 1881, Madras and Bombay most severely, the Punjab least so. It is natural to suppose that the weakly suffered the heaviest mortality during the famine, and that the survivors on the whole were above the average in vitality. Add to this cause the further one of an absence practically of famine during the succeeding 10 years and the light mortality, especially in Madras and Bombay, is fully accounted for. A consequence of this light mortality is an increase in the proportion of old people in these provinces (as shown in Table C.), which is also accompanied by an increased number of children, due to the rebound of the birth rate subsequent to the famine.

TABLE XIII.—Summary Table showing for every Tenth Year of Age the "Expectation of Life," or "Mean after Lifetime," in the principal Indian Provinces (according to the Rates of Mortality experienced in the 10 Years 1881-91).

Age.	Madras.		Bengal.		Bombay.		North-West Provinces.		Punjab.		India. (Combined Provinces.)		England. (Eng. Life, Tab. IV.)		Madras Town. (Mr. Stuart.)	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
0	26.92	27.99	22.78	23.73	26.12	27.07	24.45	25.25	25.58	27.03	24.59	25.54	41.35	44.62	24.40	24.66
10	38.70	37.78	33.85	32.76	37.20	36.15	34.10	32.97	38.07	37.13	35.40	34.40	47.60	49.78	38.02	35.55
20	32.55	33.78	27.77	27.76	30.87	30.92	27.75	27.71	31.76	31.97	29.24	29.28	39.40	41.65	31.90	30.40
30	26.57	27.50	22.51	23.52	24.67	25.69	22.35	23.31	25.69	26.37	23.65	24.69	32.10	34.41	26.03	25.84
40	21.06	22.78	17.98	19.43	18.94	20.31	17.74	19.15	20.22	21.89	18.75	20.20	25.30	27.46	20.14	20.76
50	15.91	17.41	13.83	15.16	13.88	15.07	13.56	14.85	15.56	17.08	14.28	15.59	18.03	20.68	14.48	15.01
60	11.06	11.89	9.89	10.65	9.59	10.24	9.63	10.36	11.41	12.33	10.12	10.87	13.14	14.24	9.77	9.66
70	6.94	7.28	6.35	6.68	6.05	6.33	6.15	6.45	7.00	8.01	6.48	6.80	8.27	8.95	6.37	6.31
80	3.85	3.97	3.50	3.70	3.39	3.47	3.43	3.54	4.48	4.63	3.65	3.76	4.79	5.20	3.61	3.76

TABLE XII.—Estimated Birth and Death Rates for the 10 Years 1881-91.

Province.	Birth Rate per 1,000 living.			Death Rate per 1,000 living.			Rate of Increase per 1,000.	
	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Normal.	1881 to 1891.
Madras	51.3	49.3	50.3	38.0	35.0	36.0	6	14.3
Bombay	50.3	48.3	49.3	36.4	34.4	35.4	8	13.9
North-West Provinces	45.1	43.3	44.2	38.6	37.8	37.7	3	6.5
Bengal	52.9	50.8	51.8	45.9	43.8	44.8	7	7.0
Punjab	46.8	44.7	45.8	37.0	34.9	36.0	6	9.8
India	49.8	47.8	48.8	40.6	38.6	39.6	6	9.2

TABLE A.—NUMBER LIVING BETWEEN AGES x AND $x+1$ OUT OF A TOTAL POPULATION OF 100,000 OF EACH SEX.

(Unadjusted Census Figures, 1891.)

AGES x .	MADRAS.		BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		N.-W. PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
0	3,300	3,380	3,191	3,346	3,476	3,743	3,415	3,586	4,091	4,651
1	1,707	1,778	1,411	1,512	1,583	1,812	1,484	1,653	2,327	3,186
2	3,147	3,272	2,932	3,233	2,994	3,444	2,473	2,812	3,008	3,350
3	3,520	3,651	3,338	3,715	3,120	3,576	2,943	3,350	3,018	3,205
4	3,140	3,159	3,070	3,170	3,200	3,397	2,767	2,958	3,279	3,316
5	3,261	3,206	4,030	3,850	3,501	3,346	3,170	3,161	3,057	3,041
6	3,116	3,023	2,723	2,715	3,097	2,872	2,774	2,698	2,825	2,856
7	2,492	2,612	3,178	3,202	2,529	2,656	2,578	2,628	2,948	2,999
8	3,406	3,108	3,404	2,871	3,140	3,205	2,858	2,579	2,112	2,062
9	1,639	1,514	2,179	2,021	1,667	1,694	1,894	1,832	3,119	2,954
10	4,102	3,686	3,749	3,091	3,746	3,142	3,575	3,025	1,516	1,200
11	739	769	1,516	1,365	1,032	985	1,480	1,306	3,432	2,670
12	3,434	2,628	3,950	2,893	3,537	2,679	3,459	2,579	1,466	1,318
13	933	832	1,137	978	845	783	1,341	1,026	1,844	1,707
14	1,628	1,315	1,780	1,364	1,394	1,188	1,806	1,474	2,119	2,086
15	2,224	1,880	2,286	1,933	2,425	2,124	2,080	1,771	2,195	1,901
16	2,168	1,979	2,076	2,191	1,935	1,945	2,390	2,084	847	855
17	619	657	874	948	713	702	814	644	2,591	2,370
18	2,735	2,759	2,197	2,483	2,102	2,375	2,402	2,143	739	784
19	598	555	799	819	777	503	680	673	4,039	4,904
20	4,502	6,068	2,881	3,743	4,217	5,532	4,118	4,701	553	464
21	348	365	755	808	491	398	678	593	2,207	1,962
22	1,673	1,722	1,749	2,006	2,173	2,249	2,206	2,123	647	576
23	688	595	677	679	517	441	516	455	1,103	1,160
24	1,039	981	960	1,043	945	677	1,066	1,120	4,718	5,236
25	4,843	5,476	3,830	4,870	6,050	6,398	5,231	5,514	1,141	1,187
26	990	912	1,105	960	777	658	1,089	905	224	718
27	649	552	1,015	859	677	562	618	524	1,491	1,500
28	1,373	1,398	1,812	1,687	1,292	1,319	1,381	1,684	248	400
29	355	310	645	575	709	373	355	345	5,511	6,180
30	3,886	7,280	4,655	4,992	5,974	6,607	5,663	6,389	219	148
31	221	135	497	443	247	149	348	245	1,230	1,567
32	915	889	1,845	1,817	1,675	1,447	1,829	1,653	465	281
33	318	228	463	431	302	246	517	297	460	476
34	438	315	606	496	612	228	572	509	3,472	3,503
35	3,762	3,291	3,001	2,740	4,380	4,100	3,183	2,978	545	404
36	764	626	1,325	1,176	604	486	1,106	1,027	188	167
37	308	255	587	503	221	226	312	267	432	617
38	864	685	1,099	886	676	569	639	878	211	234
39	217	198	470	378	457	179	358	292	5,099	5,566
40	5,507	5,759	4,411	4,458	4,916	5,325	5,614	6,025	141	80
41	129	88	361	332	189	158	284	188	502	468
42	590	426	890	761	708	571	762	639	130	320
43	227	174	289	227	178	110	141	124	123	151
44	245	164	335	304	265	112	278	247	2,784	2,905
45	2,478	2,181	2,398	1,932	2,825	2,661	2,404	2,164	238	147
46	367	241	269	301	127	187	243	299	176	113
47	180	117	278	193	172	115	202	153	372	352
48	511	406	518	569	377	279	425	459	106	122
49	117	103	202	221	142	84	129	132	4,000	4,167

TABLE A.—NUMBER LIVING BETWEEN AGES x AND $x+1$ OUT OF A TOTAL POPULATION OF 100,000 OF EACH SEX—concluded.
(Unadjusted Census Figures, 1891)—concluded.

AGES x .	MADRAS.		BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		N.-W. PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
50	3,652	4,170	3,028	3,274	3,635	3,897	4,098	4,517	109	89
51	73	72	184	198	110	71	115	156	265	195
52	263	191	465	390	290	269	405	303	73	62
53	119	58	134	117	61	50	107	66	99	103
54	166	105	128	126	95	87	107	123	1,415	1,170
55	1,189	1,068	937	877	1,259	1,157	989	969	130	115
56	215	195	267	276	78	88	161	180	151	72
57	65	54	121	198	72	44	117	82	146	169
58	225	169	258	219	123	113	190	202	61	44
59	76	83	107	131	189	172	61	64	3,152	3,140
60	2,381	3,054	2,101	2,717	2,068	2,832	2,503	3,294	66	65
61	48	44	153	165	58	48	88	49	144	103
62	154	127	219	271	153	144	139	176	55	32
63	91	39	72	87	21	13	41	29	49	35
64	57	87	87	104	54	63	50	86	607	514
65	479	476	390	502	639	616	453	576	43	16
66	103	64	68	61	28	18	46	41	40	19
67	42	39	76	63	21	33	36	39	63	53
68	74	98	76	81	54	48	60	61	20	16
69	32	29	48	41	40	52	30	72	1,061	1,025
70	857	1,134	604	917	495	655	745	960	20	16
71	21	15	40	36	4	52	24	29	43	69
72	55	35	91	93	54	27	69	47	12	6
73	25	8	6	18	0	4	12	4	17	3
74	34	19	14	22	28	22	12	17	147	172
75	166	222	164	189	209	331	159	205	17	6
76	25	33	14	22	9	7	12	10	3	9
77	11	6	4	12	0	0	8	6	37	22
78	23	19	29	30	4	2	10	29	5	16
79	4	25	14	34	24	18	24	17	541	556
80	301	407	287	479	213	326	287	489	12	0
81	6	2	16	16	6	2	6	6	9	6
82	13	8	16	18	6	11	12	12	0	0
83	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
84	13	2	6	0	4	0	6	0	51	38
85	42	33	28	41	36	45	24	23	3	0
86	6	2	0	4	4	2	2	0	3	3
87	2	2	0	4	4	0	8	6	3	3
88	8	4	2	6	2	0	8	8	0	3
89	2	4	6	10	4	2	2	4	86	100
90	55	75	6	8	54	38	67	70	3	0
91	0	0	4	4	6	2	0	0	3	0
92	0	0	4	6	4	0	4	4	0	0
93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3
95	15	6	12	4	10	9	12	15	5	0
96	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	0	0	0
97	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0
98	0	4	0	0	6	4	8	0	3	0
99	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	35	32
100 & over	2	2	33	28	8	7	26	38	12	6

TABLE B.—ADJUSTED NUMBERS LIVING BETWEEN AGES x AND $x+1$ OUT OF A TOTAL POPULATION, 100,000 of each sex.

(Deduced from Census of 1881 and 1891.)

AGES x .	MADRAS.		BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		N.-W. PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.		INDIA.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
0	3,855	3,847	3,969	3,961	3,969	3,972	3,674	3,680	3,772	3,758	3,855	3,851
1	3,364	3,415	3,460	3,512	3,455	3,518	3,215	3,277	3,291	3,326	3,364	3,418
2	3,080	3,151	3,164	3,238	3,158	3,240	2,952	3,034	3,013	3,078	3,081	3,155
3	2,895	2,973	2,970	3,052	2,961	3,051	2,781	2,870	2,830	2,905	2,894	2,977
4	2,756	2,839	2,827	2,911	2,815	2,907	2,658	2,749	2,696	2,776	2,768	2,843
5	2,651	2,735	2,716	2,802	2,702	2,795	2,565	2,656	2,594	2,672	2,658	2,739
6	2,568	2,649	2,628	2,711	2,612	2,702	2,492	2,580	2,512	2,588	2,570	2,653
7	2,501	2,579	2,557	2,637	2,539	2,625	2,434	2,520	2,446	2,519	2,504	2,584
8	2,445	2,521	2,499	2,574	2,477	2,560	2,386	2,470	2,391	2,462	2,448	2,526
9	2,396	2,468	2,446	2,518	2,423	2,502	2,345	2,425	2,343	2,412	2,399	2,473
10	2,352	2,419	2,398	2,466	2,374	2,448	2,309	2,385	2,300	2,364	2,355	2,424
11	2,311	2,372	2,353	2,414	2,327	2,394	2,276	2,344	2,260	2,317	2,314	2,376
12	2,271	2,323	2,311	2,363	2,283	2,341	2,245	2,304	2,221	2,279	2,275	2,329
13	2,233	2,275	2,270	2,312	2,240	2,287	2,215	2,263	2,183	2,221	2,237	2,281
14	2,195	2,226	2,229	2,259	2,198	2,234	2,184	2,220	2,145	2,173	2,199	2,231
15	2,157	2,177	2,187	2,207	2,157	2,182	2,152	2,177	2,107	2,125	2,151	2,182
16	2,118	2,129	2,144	2,155	2,117	2,131	2,119	2,132	2,069	2,078	2,128	2,133
17	2,078	2,080	2,101	2,102	2,077	2,081	2,085	2,086	2,031	2,031	2,088	2,084
18	2,038	2,031	2,038	2,049	2,036	2,031	2,049	2,040	1,993	1,984	2,048	2,035
19	1,998	1,982	2,014	2,005	1,996	1,981	2,013	1,994	1,955	1,937	2,003	1,985
20	1,957	1,932	1,969	1,942	1,955	1,931	1,976	1,949	1,917	1,891	1,962	1,935
21	1,916	1,883	1,924	1,899	1,913	1,881	1,939	1,904	1,879	1,845	1,921	1,886
22	1,874	1,834	1,879	1,837	1,871	1,832	1,901	1,859	1,841	1,800	1,879	1,837
23	1,832	1,786	1,884	1,785	1,829	1,783	1,863	1,814	1,803	1,756	1,807	1,790
24	1,790	1,738	1,789	1,734	1,787	1,735	1,824	1,769	1,765	1,713	1,795	1,742
25	1,748	1,691	1,743	1,684	1,746	1,688	1,783	1,724	1,726	1,669	1,753	1,694
26	1,706	1,644	1,697	1,634	1,704	1,642	1,745	1,680	1,687	1,626	1,710	1,647
27	1,663	1,598	1,650	1,585	1,662	1,597	1,704	1,637	1,648	1,583	1,666	1,600
28	1,620	1,553	1,604	1,536	1,621	1,553	1,664	1,594	1,609	1,541	1,623	1,556
29	1,577	1,508	1,558	1,489	1,580	1,510	1,624	1,552	1,569	1,499	1,580	1,511
30	1,534	1,464	1,512	1,442	1,529	1,467	1,584	1,510	1,529	1,458	1,537	1,466
31	1,491	1,420	1,466	1,395	1,498	1,425	1,548	1,468	1,489	1,417	1,494	1,423
32	1,448	1,377	1,420	1,350	1,456	1,383	1,501	1,426	1,449	1,377	1,451	1,380
33	1,405	1,335	1,378	1,305	1,414	1,341	1,459	1,384	1,409	1,338	1,407	1,337
34	1,362	1,293	1,330	1,261	1,372	1,300	1,417	1,342	1,369	1,299	1,364	1,295
35	1,319	1,251	1,285	1,218	1,330	1,260	1,374	1,300	1,329	1,260	1,321	1,253
36	1,276	1,210	1,241	1,176	1,288	1,220	1,331	1,259	1,289	1,221	1,278	1,211
37	1,233	1,169	1,197	1,134	1,246	1,180	1,288	1,218	1,249	1,183	1,235	1,171
38	1,190	1,129	1,154	1,093	1,204	1,141	1,243	1,177	1,209	1,146	1,192	1,131
39	1,148	1,090	1,112	1,053	1,162	1,102	1,199	1,136	1,169	1,109	1,150	1,090
40	1,106	1,051	1,070	1,014	1,120	1,064	1,155	1,095	1,129	1,072	1,108	1,051
41	1,065	1,013	1,028	977	1,078	1,026	1,110	1,054	1,090	1,036	1,066	1,014
42	1,024	975	967	940	1,037	988	1,065	1,013	1,051	1,000	1,024	975
43	983	938	947	904	998	951	1,020	973	1,012	965	983	937
44	942	902	907	869	955	915	976	934	973	930	941	902
45	902	866	868	834	914	879	932	895	934	895	901	865
46	863	831	830	800	873	843	889	857	895	861	862	830
47	824	797	792	768	832	807	846	820	857	828	822	796
48	785	764	755	736	791	771	805	784	819	796	784	763
49	747	732	719	705	751	736	765	749	782	765	745	731

TABLE B.—ADJUSTED NUMBERS LIVING BETWEEN AGES x AND $x+1$ OUT OF A TOTAL POPULATION, 100,000—concluded.

(Deduced from Census of 1881 and 1891)—concluded.

AGES x .	MADRAS.		BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		N.-W. PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.		INDIA.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
50	710	700	684	674	711	701	726	715	745	734	708	698
51	674	669	650	644	672	667	688	682	709	703	672	667
52	639	638	616	615	634	633	651	650	674	673	637	637
53	605	608	583	587	596	600	615	619	640	643	603	606
54	572	579	551	560	559	567	580	588	606	614	569	577
55	539	551	520	533	523	535	546	558	573	586	536	548
56	507	523	490	506	488	504	512	529	541	558	504	520
57	477	496	461	480	454	473	480	500	510	531	473	493
58	447	469	432	454	421	443	449	472	480	504	442	466
59	418	443	404	429	390	414	419	445	451	478	414	440
60	390	417	377	404	359	385	390	418	423	453	386	413
61	363	392	351	379	330	357	362	391	396	428	359	388
62	337	367	325	355	303	330	335	365	370	404	333	363
63	312	343	300	331	275	303	309	340	345	380	307	338
64	288	319	276	308	249	277	284	315	321	356	283	314
65	264	296	253	285	224	252	259	290	297	333	259	291
66	241	273	231	262	201	228	235	266	273	310	236	267
67	219	251	210	240	179	205	213	243	250	287	214	244
68	198	229	190	219	158	183	191	220	228	264	193	222
69	178	208	170	198	139	162	169	198	207	242	172	201
70	159	188	152	179	121	143	150	177	187	221	153	182
71	141	168	134	160	105	125	131	156	168	200	135	162
72	124	149	118	142	90	108	114	137	150	180	119	142
73	108	131	103	125	76	92	98	119	133	161	104	125
74	93	114	89	119	64	78	84	103	117	143	90	108
75	80	99	76	94	53	65	71	87	103	127	77	94
76	68	84	64	80	43	54	59	73	89	111	65	80
77	56	71	54	68	35	44	48	60	76	96	53	67
78	46	59	44	56	28	35	39	49	64	81	43	56
79	38	48	36	46	22	28	31	40	53	68	35	45
80	31	39	29	37	17	22	24	31	44	56	29	36
81	24	31	23	30	13	17	18	24	36	46	22	30
82	18	24	18	23	10	12	14	18	29	38	17	24
83	14	18	14	18	7	9	11	14	23	31	13	18
84	10	14	10	14	5	6	8	10	18	25	11	12
85	7	10	7	10	3	4	5	6	14	19	8	9
86	5	7	5	7	2	3	3	4	10	14	6	7
87	4	5	3	5	1	2	2	3	7	10	4	6
88	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	5	7	3	3
89	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	1	3	5	2	2
90	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	1
91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—

TABLE C.—DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF 100,000 PERSONS OF EACH SEX IN THE UNDER-MENTIONED PROVINCES, SHOWING THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE AGE TABLES.

Ages.	MADRAS.							
	Males.				Females.			
	Census, 1881.	Census, 1891.	Mean.	Adjusted Numbers.	Census, 1881.	Census, 1891.	Mean.	Adjusted Numbers.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
0-4	12,515	14,881	13,698	15,948	12,901	15,298	14,100	16,225
5-9	15,200	15,304	15,252	12,560	14,751	14,677	14,714	12,958
10-14	11,881	9,542	10,712	11,362	10,150	8,075	9,112	11,614
15-19	10,609	10,151	10,380	10,389	10,557	10,417	10,487	10,389
20-24	8,061	8,084	8,072	9,379	9,288	9,292	9,290	9,173
25-29	9,400	9,345	9,373	8,314	9,997	9,913	9,955	7,994
30-34	7,455	6,810	7,132	7,240	7,164	6,728	6,946	6,889
35-39	7,000	7,001	7,001	6,166	6,286	6,453	6,369	5,829
40-44	4,923	5,117	5,020	5,117	4,789	4,792	4,791	4,879
45-49	3,991	4,346	4,168	4,119	3,966	4,100	4,033	3,990
50-54	2,884	2,993	2,939	3,199	3,169	3,014	3,091	3,194
55-59	2,352	2,431	2,391	2,386	2,558	2,605	2,582	2,482
60 & Over	3,729	3,995	3,862	3,821	4,424	4,437	4,530	4,360
Total	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

BENGAL.								
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
0-4	14,981	14,619	14,500	16,390	15,554	15,430	15,492	16,674
5-9	15,820	15,788	15,804	12,846	14,693	14,906	14,801	13,242
10-14	11,094	11,842	11,468	11,561	8,391	9,072	8,731	11,814
15-19	7,967	8,582	8,275	10,504	8,025	9,764	9,395	10,508
20-24	7,461	7,369	7,415	9,395	8,899	8,748	8,823	9,187
25-29	9,468	9,050	9,259	8,252	9,658	9,259	9,459	7,928
30-34	7,575	7,042	7,308	7,103	7,270	6,889	7,079	6,753
35-39	7,275	7,462	7,369	5,689	6,610	6,783	6,697	5,674
40-44	5,373	5,283	5,328	4,939	5,093	4,845	4,969	4,705
45-49	3,902	4,058	3,980	3,964	3,877	3,933	3,905	3,843
50-54	3,041	2,891	2,966	3,084	3,216	2,911	3,063	3,080
55-59	2,248	2,306	2,277	2,307	2,607	2,642	2,624	2,403
60 & Over	3,795	3,708	3,751	3,666	5,105	4,812	4,958	4,191
Total	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

BOMBAY.								
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
0-4	12,796	14,549	13,673	16,358	13,916	16,078	14,997	16,688
5-9	15,702	14,956	15,329	12,753	15,125	14,568	14,847	13,184
10-14	11,552	9,736	10,644	11,423	9,768	8,155	8,961	11,704
15-19	9,412	9,364	9,388	10,384	9,902	9,911	9,907	10,406
20-24	9,033	9,176	9,104	9,356	9,454	9,621	9,537	9,162
25-29	9,653	9,658	9,656	8,512	9,747	9,617	9,682	7,990
30-34	8,053	7,923	7,978	7,278	8,050	7,877	7,964	6,916
35-39	6,823	6,721	6,772	6,229	5,906	5,766	5,836	5,053
40-44	4,296	5,272	4,784	5,186	3,658	4,954	4,308	4,444
45-49	4,615	4,158	4,386	4,160	4,994	3,980	4,487	4,036
50-54	2,921	3,022	2,972	3,171	3,125	2,999	3,062	3,168
55-59	2,146	2,107	2,126	2,276	2,646	2,400	2,523	2,369
60 & Over	3,018	3,358	3,188	3,114	3,709	4,074	3,891	3,530
Total	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

TABLE C.—DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF 100,000 PERSONS OF EACH SEX IN THE UNDER-MENTIONED PROVINCES, SHOWING THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE AGE TABLES—concluded.

Ages.	NORTH WEST PROVINCES.							
	Males.				Females.			
	Census, 1881.	Census, 1891.	Mean.	Adjusted Numbers.	Census, 1881.	Census, 1891.	Mean.	Adjusted Numbers.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
0-4	12,480	13,282	12,881	15,280	13,507	14,526	14,017	15,610
5-9	14,114	14,018	14,066	12,222	13,321	13,459	13,390	12,651
10-14	11,531	10,712	11,122	11,229	9,268	8,678	8,973	11,516
15-19	9,782	10,097	9,939	10,418	9,243	9,358	9,300	10,429
20-24	8,850	8,939	8,895	9,563	9,362	9,704	9,283	9,295
25-29	9,884	9,246	9,565	8,522	10,246	9,768	10,007	8,187
30-34	7,701	7,440	7,570	7,504	7,328	7,152	7,240	7,130
35-39	6,797	7,134	6,966	6,435	7,038	7,230	7,134	6,090
40-44	5,363	5,442	5,402	5,326	5,423	5,276	5,350	5,069
45-49	4,184	4,327	4,256	4,237	4,351	4,447	4,399	4,105
50-54	3,402	3,274	3,338	3,260	3,591	3,391	3,491	3,254
55-59	2,276	2,304	2,290	2,406	2,651	2,708	2,679	2,504
60 & Over	3,636	3,785	3,710	3,658	4,671	4,803	4,737	4,160
Total	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

PUNJAB.								
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
0-4	12,505	16,202	14,354	15,602	13,957	17,611	15,784	15,843
5-9	14,469	13,529	13,999	12,286	14,425	13,347	13,886	12,653
10-14	11,580	10,999	11,289	11,109	10,119	9,502	9,810	11,344
15-19	10,522	8,769	9,646	10,155	10,559	8,815	9,687	10,155
20-24	8,578	9,122	8,850	9,205	9,001	9,507	9,254	9,005
25-29	9,294	8,599	8,946	8,239	9,662	9,063	9,363	7,908
30-34	7,327	7,586	7,457	7,245	7,251	7,399	7,325	6,899
35-39	6,034	5,496	5,763	6,245	6,021	5,817	5,919	5,919
40-44	5,192	4,745	4,968	5,255	5,314	4,801	5,058	5,003
45-49	4,142	4,153	4,147	4,287	4,032	3,998	4,015	4,145
50-54	3,562	3,257	3,410	3,374	3,180	3,069	3,124	3,36
55-59	2,546	2,746	2,646	2,555	2,372	2,578	2,475	2,657
60 & Over	4,239	4,797	4,523	4,443	4,107	4,493	4,300	5,102
Total	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

NOTE.—The figures for 1881 and 1891 of these five tables are arrived at by distributing the excessive numbers returned at the quinquennial ages on either side of those ages as explained on p. 144.

LIFE TABLE.

TABLE D.—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—MALES.

Age	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x+1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x+1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	26,354	26.35	78,882	2,692,076	26.92
1	73,646	6,407	8.69	70,152	2,613,194	36.15
2	67,239	3,897	5.80	65,151	2,543,042	37.82
3	63,342	2,694	4.25	61,923	2,477,891	39.12
4	60,648	1,990	3.28	59,606	2,415,968	39.84
5	58,658	1,514	2.58	57,866	2,356,362	40.18
6	57,144	1,172	2.05	56,531	2,298,496	40.23
7	55,972	912	1.63	55,500	2,241,965	40.06
8	55,066	744	1.35	54,676	2,186,465	39.72
9	54,316	641	1.18	53,990	2,131,789	39.24
10	53,675	590	1.10	53,380	2,077,799	38.70
11	53,083	563	1.06	52,801	2,024,419	38.13
12	52,523	546	1.04	52,249	1,971,618	37.54
13	51,976	535	1.03	51,708	1,919,369	36.93
14	51,441	530	1.03	51,176	1,867,661	36.31
15	50,911	529	1.04	50,647	1,816,485	35.68
16	50,382	534	1.06	50,115	1,765,838	35.05
17	49,848	543	1.09	49,577	1,715,723	34.41
18	49,305	552	1.12	49,029	1,666,146	33.79
19	48,753	560	1.15	48,473	1,617,117	33.17
20	48,193	569	1.18	47,909	1,568,644	32.55
21	47,624	581	1.22	47,334	1,520,735	31.93
22	47,043	593	1.26	46,747	1,473,401	31.32
23	46,450	604	1.30	46,148	1,426,654	30.71
24	45,846	614	1.34	45,539	1,380,506	30.11
25	45,232	624	1.38	44,920	1,334,967	29.52
26	44,608	633	1.42	44,292	1,290,047	28.92
27	43,975	642	1.46	43,654	1,245,755	28.33
28	43,333	654	1.51	43,006	1,202,101	27.74
29	42,679	666	1.56	42,346	1,159,095	27.16
30	42,013	676	1.61	41,675	1,116,749	26.57
31	41,337	686	1.66	40,994	1,075,074	26.00
32	40,651	699	1.72	40,302	1,034,080	25.44
33	39,952	711	1.78	39,597	993,778	24.88
34	39,241	722	1.84	38,880	954,181	24.32
35	38,519	732	1.90	38,153	915,301	23.76
36	37,787	740	1.96	37,417	877,148	23.21
37	37,047	752	2.03	36,671	839,731	22.67
38	36,295	762	2.10	35,914	803,060	22.12
39	35,533	771	2.17	35,148	767,146	21.58
40	34,762	779	2.24	34,373	731,998	21.06
41	33,983	788	2.32	33,589	697,625	20.53
42	33,195	797	2.40	32,797	664,036	20.01
43	32,398	804	2.48	31,996	631,239	19.49
44	31,594	809	2.56	31,190	599,243	18.97
45	30,785	813	2.64	30,379	568,053	18.45
46	29,972	818	2.73	29,563	537,674	17.94
47	29,154	822	2.82	28,743	508,111	17.43
48	28,332	827	2.92	27,919	479,368	16.92
49	27,505	834	3.02	27,090	451,449	16.41

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE D.—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—MALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x+1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x+1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	26,674	835	3.13	26,257	424,359	15.91
51	25,839	840	3.25	25,419	398,102	15.40
52	24,999	845	3.38	24,577	372,683	14.91
53	24,154	850	3.52	23,729	348,106	14.42
54	23,304	855	3.67	22,877	324,377	13.93
55	22,449	860	3.83	22,019	301,500	13.44
56	21,589	866	4.01	21,156	279,481	12.95
57	20,723	872	4.21	20,287	258,325	12.47
58	19,851	879	4.43	19,412	238,038	11.99
59	18,972	886	4.67	18,529	218,626	11.52
60	18,086	892	4.93	17,640	200,097	11.06
61	17,194	896	5.21	16,746	182,457	10.61
62	16,298	898	5.51	15,849	165,711	10.17
63	15,400	899	5.84	14,951	149,862	9.73
64	14,501	899	6.20	14,052	134,911	9.30
65	13,602	896	6.59	13,154	120,859	8.88
66	12,706	890	7.01	12,261	107,705	8.47
67	11,816	881	7.46	11,376	95,444	8.08
68	10,935	869	7.95	10,501	84,068	7.69
69	10,066	854	8.48	9,639	73,567	7.30
70	9,212	835	9.06	8,794	63,928	6.94
71	8,377	812	9.69	7,972	55,134	6.58
72	7,565	784	10.37	7,173	47,162	6.23
73	6,781	753	11.11	6,404	39,989	5.90
74	6,028	718	11.91	5,670	33,585	5.57
75	5,310	679	12.78	4,970	27,913	5.26
76	4,631	634	13.72	4,314	22,945	4.96
77	3,997	589	14.74	3,702	18,631	4.66
78	3,408	540	15.84	3,138	14,929	4.38
79	2,868	488	17.03	2,624	11,791	4.11
80	2,380	436	18.32	2,162	9,167	3.85
81	1,944	384	19.72	1,752	7,005	3.60
82	1,560	331	21.24	1,394	5,253	3.37
83	1,219	281	22.89	1,088	3,859	3.14
84	948	234	24.68	831	2,771	2.92
85	714	190	26.62	619	1,940	2.72
86	524	150	28.72	449	1,321	2.52
87	374	116	30.99	316	872	2.34
88	258	86	33.45	215	55	2.16
89	172	62	36.11	141	341	1.98
90	110	43	38.99	88	200	1.82
91	67	28	42.11	53	112	1.67
92	39	18	45.49	30	59	1.51
93	21	10	49.15	16	29	1.38
94	11	6	53.11	8	13	1.18
95	5	3	57.40	3	5	1.00
96	2	1	62.10	1.5	2	.75
97	1	1	67.30	.5	.5	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE E.—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + <i>x</i> .	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	23,190	23.19	81,416	2,799,285	27.99
1	76,810	6,006	7.82	73,535	2,717,869	35.40
2	70,804	3,781	5.34	68,778	2,644,334	37.35
3	67,023	2,681	4.00	65,611	2,575,556	38.43
4	64,342	2,027	3.15	63,281	2,509,945	39.01
5	62,315	1,577	2.53	61,490	2,446,664	39.26
6	60,738	1,245	2.05	60,087	2,385,174	39.27
7	59,493	988	1.66	58,982	2,325,087	39.08
8	58,505	825	1.41	58,079	2,266,105	38.73
9	57,680	738	1.28	57,005	2,208,026	38.28
10	56,942	712	1.25	56,586	2,151,021	37.78
11	56,230	720	1.28	55,870	2,094,435	37.25
12	55,510	733	1.32	55,144	2,038,565	36.72
13	54,777	745	1.36	54,405	1,983,421	36.21
14	54,032	756	1.40	53,654	1,929,016	35.71
15	53,276	767	1.44	52,893	1,875,362	35.21
16	52,509	777	1.48	52,121	1,822,469	34.71
17	51,732	786	1.52	51,339	1,770,348	34.23
18	50,946	790	1.55	50,551	1,719,009	33.74
19	50,156	787	1.57	49,762	1,668,458	33.26
20	49,369	785	1.59	48,976	1,618,696	32.78
21	48,584	782	1.61	48,193	1,569,720	32.31
22	47,802	779	1.63	47,412	1,521,527	31.83
23	47,023	776	1.65	46,635	1,474,115	31.35
24	46,247	768	1.66	45,863	1,427,480	30.87
25	45,479	764	1.68	45,097	1,381,617	30.38
26	44,715	756	1.69	44,337	1,336,520	29.89
27	43,959	752	1.71	43,583	1,292,185	29.39
28	43,207	747	1.73	42,833	1,248,600	28.89
29	42,460	743	1.75	42,088	1,205,767	28.40
30	41,717	738	1.77	41,348	1,163,679	27.90
31	40,979	738	1.80	40,610	1,122,331	27.39
32	40,241	736	1.83	39,873	1,081,721	26.89
33	39,505	735	1.86	39,137	1,041,848	26.37
34	38,770	733	1.89	38,404	1,002,711	25.86
35	38,037	734	1.93	37,670	964,307	25.36
36	37,303	731	1.96	36,938	926,637	24.84
37	36,572	731	2.00	36,207	889,699	24.33
38	35,841	731	2.04	35,475	853,492	23.82
39	35,110	730	2.08	34,745	818,017	23.30
40	34,380	725	2.11	34,017	783,272	22.78
41	33,655	724	2.15	33,293	749,255	22.26
42	32,931	721	2.19	32,570	715,962	21.74
43	32,210	715	2.22	31,852	683,392	21.21
44	31,495	709	2.25	31,140	651,540	20.68
45	30,786	705	2.29	30,433	620,400	20.15
46	30,081	701	2.33	29,730	589,967	19.61
47	29,380	696	2.37	29,032	560,237	19.07
48	28,684	694	2.42	28,337	531,205	18.52
49	27,990	694	2.48	27,643	502,868	17.96

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE E.—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	27,296	696	2.55	26,948	475,225	17.41
51	26,600	697	2.62	26,252	448,277	16.85
52	25,903	702	2.71	25,552	422,025	16.29
53	25,201	708	2.81	24,847	396,473	15.73
54	24,493	715	2.92	24,136	371,626	15.18
55	23,778	723	3.04	23,417	347,490	14.62
56	23,055	735	3.19	22,688	324,073	14.06
57	22,320	752	3.37	21,944	301,385	13.51
58	21,568	772	3.58	21,182	279,441	12.96
59	20,796	795	3.82	20,399	258,259	12.42
60	20,001	816	4.08	19,593	237,860	11.89
61	19,185	836	4.36	18,767	218,267	11.38
62	18,349	855	4.66	17,921	199,500	10.87
63	17,494	873	4.99	17,058	181,579	10.38
64	16,621	891	5.36	16,176	164,521	9.90
65	15,730	904	5.75	15,278	148,345	9.43
66	14,826	915	6.17	14,369	133,067	8.97
67	13,911	922	6.63	13,450	118,698	8.53
68	12,989	925	7.12	12,527	105,248	8.10
69	12,064	923	7.65	11,602	92,721	7.69
70	11,141	918	8.24	10,682	81,119	7.28
71	10,223	907	8.87	9,750	70,437	6.89
72	9,316	890	9.55	8,871	60,687	6.51
73	8,426	868	10.30	7,992	51,816	6.15
74	7,558	839	11.10	7,138	43,824	5.80
75	6,719	805	11.96	6,316	36,686	5.46
76	5,914	765	12.93	5,531	30,370	5.13
77	5,149	719	13.96	4,789	24,839	4.82
78	4,430	668	15.07	4,096	20,050	4.53
79	3,762	612	16.27	3,456	15,954	4.24
80	3,150	553	17.57	2,873	12,498	3.97
81	2,597	493	18.98	2,350	9,625	3.71
82	2,104	431	20.51	1,888	7,275	3.46
83	1,673	370	22.17	1,488	5,387	3.22
84	1,303	311	23.97	1,147	3,899	2.99
85	992	257	25.92	863	2,752	2.77
86	735	206	28.03	632	1,889	2.57
87	529	160	30.32	449	1,257	2.38
88	369	121	32.80	308	808	2.19
89	248	88	35.48	204	500	2.02
90	160	61	38.38	129	296	1.85
91	99	41	41.52	78	167	1.69
92	58	26	44.92	45	89	1.53
93	32	15	48.60	24	44	1.37
94	17	9	52.58	12	20	1.12
95	8	5	56.90	5	8	1.00
96	3	2	61.65	2	5	.83
97	1	1	66.90	1	5	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE F.—BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—MALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	28,815	28.82	76,830	2,278,358	22.78
1	71,185	6,846	9.62	67,443	2,201,528	30.92
2	64,339	4,130	6.42	62,121	2,134,086	33.17
3	60,209	2,838	4.71	58,711	2,071,965	34.41
4	57,371	2,088	3.62	56,276	2,013,254	35.09
5	55,283	1,583	2.86	54,453	1,956,978	35.40
6	53,700	1,223	2.28	53,060	1,902,525	35.42
7	52,477	949	1.81	51,984	1,849,465	35.24
8	51,528	773	1.50	51,129	1,797,481	34.87
9	50,755	665	1.31	50,416	1,746,352	34.40
10	50,090	612	1.22	49,782	1,695,936	33.85
11	49,478	584	1.18	49,186	1,646,154	33.27
12	48,894	567	1.16	48,610	1,596,968	32.67
13	48,327	560	1.16	48,047	1,548,358	32.04
14	47,767	564	1.18	47,485	1,500,311	31.41
15	47,203	576	1.22	46,915	1,452,826	30.79
16	46,627	596	1.28	46,329	1,405,911	30.15
17	46,051	621	1.35	45,721	1,359,582	29.54
18	45,410	645	1.42	45,088	1,313,861	28.93
19	44,765	667	1.49	44,432	1,268,773	28.35
20	44,098	688	1.56	43,754	1,224,341	27.77
21	43,410	707	1.63	43,057	1,180,587	27.20
22	42,703	726	1.70	42,340	1,137,530	26.64
23	41,977	743	1.77	41,606	1,095,190	26.09
24	41,231	760	1.84	40,854	1,053,584	25.55
25	40,474	778	1.92	40,135	1,012,730	25.03
26	39,696	794	2.00	39,299	972,595	24.50
27	38,902	809	2.08	38,498	933,296	23.99
28	38,093	823	2.16	37,682	894,798	23.49
29	37,270	835	2.24	36,853	857,116	22.99
30	36,435	845	2.32	36,013	820,263	22.51
31	35,590	854	2.40	35,163	784,250	22.04
32	34,736	861	2.48	34,406	749,087	21.56
33	33,875	867	2.56	33,445	714,681	21.10
34	33,008	871	2.64	32,573	681,236	20.64
35	32,137	874	2.72	31,700	648,663	20.18
36	31,263	876	2.80	30,825	616,963	19.74
37	30,387	878	2.88	29,948	586,138	19.29
38	29,509	879	2.98	29,070	556,190	18.85
39	28,630	878	3.07	28,191	527,120	18.41
40	27,752	877	3.16	27,311	498,929	17.98
41	26,875	876	3.26	26,437	471,616	17.55
42	25,999	874	3.36	25,562	445,179	17.12
43	25,125	869	3.46	24,690	419,617	16.70
44	24,256	866	3.57	23,823	394,927	16.28
45	23,390	861	3.68	22,959	371,104	15.87
46	22,529	856	3.80	22,101	348,145	15.45
47	21,673	850	3.92	21,248	326,044	15.04
48	20,823	841	4.04	20,402	304,796	14.64
49	19,982	833	4.17	19,565	284,394	14.23

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE F.—BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—MALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	19,149	823	4.30	18,737	264,829	13.83
51	18,326	814	4.44	17,919	246,092	13.43
52	17,512	802	4.58	17,111	228,173	13.03
53	16,710	790	4.73	16,315	211,062	12.63
54	15,920	778	4.89	15,531	194,747	12.23
55	15,142	766	5.06	14,759	179,216	11.83
56	14,376	755	5.25	13,998	164,457	11.44
57	13,621	744	5.46	13,249	150,459	11.05
58	12,877	733	5.69	12,510	137,210	10.66
59	12,144	721	5.94	11,783	124,700	10.27
60	11,423	709	6.21	11,068	112,917	9.89
61	10,714	696	6.50	10,366	101,849	9.51
62	10,018	682	6.81	9,677	91,483	9.13
63	9,336	668	7.15	9,002	81,806	8.76
64	8,668	652	7.52	8,342	72,804	8.40
65	8,016	635	7.92	7,698	64,462	8.04
66	7,381	616	8.35	7,073	56,764	7.69
67	6,765	596	8.82	6,467	49,691	7.35
68	6,169	575	9.33	5,881	43,224	7.01
69	5,594	552	9.88	5,317	37,343	6.68
70	5,041	528	10.48	4,777	32,026	6.35
71	4,513	502	11.13	4,262	27,249	6.04
72	4,011	474	11.83	3,774	22,987	5.73
73	3,537	445	12.59	3,314	19,213	5.43
74	3,092	415	13.41	2,884	15,899	5.14
75	2,677	383	14.30	2,485	13,015	4.86
76	2,294	350	15.26	2,119	10,530	4.59
77	1,944	317	16.30	1,785	8,411	4.33
78	1,627	284	17.43	1,485	6,626	4.07
79	1,343	251	18.66	1,217	5,141	3.83
80	1,092	218	19.99	983	3,924	3.59
81	874	187	21.43	780	2,941	3.37
82	687	158	22.99	608	2,161	3.15
83	529	131	24.68	463	1,553	2.94
84	398	106	26.51	345	1,090	2.74
85	292	83	28.49	250	745	2.54
86	209	64	30.64	177	495	2.37
87	145	48	32.97	121	318	2.19
88	97	34	35.50	80	197	2.03
89	63	24	38.24	51	117	1.86
90	39	16	41.20	31	66	1.69
91	23	10	44.40	18	35	1.52
92	13	6	47.90	10	17	1.31
93	7	4	51.70	5	7	1.00
94	3	2	55.80	1.5	2	.67
95	1	1	60.30	.5	.5	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE G.—BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	25,360	25.36	79,610	2,372,836	23.73
1	74,640	6,464	8.66	71,107	2,293,226	30.72
2	68,176	4,030	5.91	66,012	2,222,119	32.59
3	64,146	2,842	4.43	62,646	2,156,107	33.61
4	61,304	2,121	3.46	60,192	2,093,461	34.15
5	59,183	1,656	2.80	58,315	2,033,269	34.36
6	57,527	1,312	2.28	56,842	1,974,954	34.30
7	56,215	1,040	1.85	55,672	1,918,112	34.12
8	55,175	866	1.57	54,730	1,862,440	33.76
9	54,309	771	1.42	53,918	1,807,710	33.29
10	53,538	744	1.39	53,166	1,753,792	32.76
11	52,794	750	1.42	52,419	1,700,626	32.21
12	52,044	765	1.47	51,662	1,648,207	31.67
13	51,279	785	1.53	50,887	1,596,545	31.13
14	50,494	808	1.60	50,090	1,545,658	30.61
15	49,686	830	1.67	49,217	1,495,568	30.10
16	48,856	855	1.75	48,429	1,446,351	29.60
17	48,001	878	1.83	47,562	1,397,922	29.12
18	47,123	895	1.90	46,678	1,350,360	28.65
19	46,228	906	1.96	45,775	1,303,682	28.20
20	45,322	911	2.01	44,867	1,257,907	27.76
21	44,411	915	2.06	43,954	1,213,040	27.31
22	43,496	918	2.11	43,037	1,169,086	26.87
23	42,578	920	2.16	42,118	1,126,049	26.45
24	41,658	916	2.20	41,200	1,083,931	26.02
25	40,742	917	2.25	40,284	1,042,731	25.60
26	39,825	916	2.30	39,367	1,002,447	25.17
27	38,909	914	2.35	38,452	963,080	24.75
28	37,995	912	2.40	37,539	924,628	24.33
29	37,083	909	2.45	36,629	887,089	23.93
30	36,174	904	2.50	35,722	850,460	23.52
31	35,270	899	2.55	34,821	814,738	23.10
32	34,371	894	2.60	33,924	779,917	22.69
33	33,477	887	2.65	33,034	745,993	22.28
34	32,590	880	2.70	32,150	712,959	21.88
35	31,710	872	2.75	31,274	680,809	21.47
36	30,838	863	2.80	30,407	649,535	21.06
37	29,975	857	2.86	29,547	619,128	20.65
38	29,112	850	2.92	28,693	589,581	20.25
39	28,268	840	2.97	27,848	560,888	19.84
40	27,428	826	3.01	27,015	533,040	19.43
41	26,602	814	3.06	26,195	506,025	19.02
42	25,788	802	3.11	25,387	479,830	18.60
43	24,986	790	3.16	24,591	454,443	18.18
44	24,196	779	3.22	23,807	429,852	17.77
45	23,417	768	3.28	23,033	406,045	17.34
46	22,649	758	3.35	22,270	383,012	16.91
47	21,891	749	3.42	21,517	360,742	16.48
48	21,142	738	3.49	20,773	339,225	16.05
49	20,404	728	3.57	20,040	318,452	15.61

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE G.—BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	19,676	718	3.65	19,317	298,412	15.16
51	18,958	709	3.74	18,604	279,095	14.72
52	18,249	699	3.83	17,900	260,491	14.27
53	17,550	690	3.93	17,205	242,591	13.82
54	16,860	683	4.05	16,519	225,386	13.37
55	16,177	676	4.18	15,839	208,867	12.91
56	15,501	673	4.34	15,165	193,028	12.45
57	14,828	672	4.53	14,492	177,863	12.00
58	14,156	672	4.75	13,820	163,371	11.54
59	13,484	674	5.00	13,147	149,551	11.09
60	12,810	675	5.27	12,473	136,404	10.65
61	12,135	676	5.57	11,797	123,931	10.21
62	11,459	674	5.88	11,122	112,134	9.78
63	10,785	671	6.22	10,450	101,012	9.37
64	10,114	668	6.60	9,780	90,562	8.95
65	9,446	661	7.00	9,116	80,782	8.55
66	8,785	653	7.43	8,459	71,666	8.16
67	8,132	643	7.91	7,811	63,207	7.77
68	7,489	631	8.42	7,174	55,396	7.40
69	6,858	616	8.98	6,550	48,222	7.03
70	6,243	598	9.58	5,943	41,672	6.68
71	5,644	578	10.24	5,355	35,729	6.33
72	5,066	555	10.95	4,789	30,374	5.99
73	4,511	529	11.72	4,247	25,585	5.67
74	3,982	499	12.54	3,733	21,338	5.36
75	3,483	468	13.44	3,249	17,605	5.05
76	3,015	435	14.41	2,797	14,356	4.76
77	2,580	399	15.46	2,381	11,559	4.48
78	2,181	362	16.60	2,000	9,178	4.21
79	1,819	325	17.85	1,657	7,178	3.95
80	1,494	287	19.19	1,351	5,521	3.70
81	1,207	249	20.64	1,083	4,170	3.45
82	958	213	22.22	852	3,087	3.22
83	745	178	23.93	656	2,235	3.00
84	567	146	25.78	494	1,579	2.78
85	421	118	27.78	362	1,085	2.58
86	303	91	29.95	258	723	2.38
87	212	68	32.29	178	465	2.19
88	144	50	34.85	119	287	2.00
89	94	36	37.62	76	168	1.79
90	58	25	40.60	46	92	1.59
91	33	16	43.90	25	46	1.39
92	17	9	47.50	13	21	1.24
93	8	5	51.50	5.5	8	1.00
94	3	2	56.00	2.0	2.5	.83
95	1	1	61.00	.5	.5	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE H.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—MALES.

Age x.	Living at Age x.	Dying between Ages x and x + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and x + 1.	Living above Age x.	Mean after Lifetime at Age x.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	26,354	26.35	78,882	2,611,515	26.12
1	73,646	6,407	8.69	70,152	2,532,633	34.38
2	67,239	3,847	5.80	65,151	2,462,481	36.63
3	63,342	2,694	4.25	61,923	2,397,330	37.84
4	60,648	1,990	3.28	59,606	2,335,407	38.51
5	58,658	1,514	2.58	57,866	2,275,801	38.81
6	57,144	1,172	2.05	56,531	2,217,935	38.82
7	55,972	912	1.63	55,500	2,161,404	38.62
8	55,060	744	1.35	54,676	2,105,904	38.26
9	54,316	621	1.18	53,990	2,051,228	37.76
10	53,675	590	1.10	53,380	1,997,238	37.20
11	53,085	563	1.06	52,804	1,943,858	36.62
12	52,522	546	1.04	52,249	1,891,054	36.01
13	51,976	535	1.03	51,709	1,838,805	35.38
14	51,441	530	1.03	51,176	1,787,096	34.74
15	50,911	529	1.04	50,647	1,735,920	34.10
16	50,382	534	1.06	50,115	1,685,273	33.45
17	49,848	538	1.08	49,579	1,635,158	32.79
18	49,310	547	1.11	49,037	1,585,579	32.16
19	48,763	556	1.14	48,485	1,536,542	31.51
20	48,207	569	1.18	47,923	1,488,057	30.87
21	47,638	581	1.22	47,348	1,440,134	30.23
22	47,057	593	1.26	46,761	1,392,786	29.59
23	46,464	604	1.30	46,162	1,346,025	28.97
24	45,860	615	1.34	45,553	1,299,863	28.35
25	45,245	624	1.38	44,933	1,254,310	27.72
26	44,621	638	1.43	44,302	1,209,377	27.10
27	43,983	651	1.48	43,658	1,165,075	26.48
28	43,332	663	1.53	43,001	1,121,417	25.88
29	42,669	674	1.58	42,332	1,078,416	25.28
30	41,995	688	1.64	41,651	1,036,084	24.67
31	41,307	702	1.70	40,956	994,433	24.07
32	40,605	715	1.76	40,248	953,477	23.48
33	39,890	730	1.83	39,525	913,229	22.89
34	39,160	744	1.90	38,788	873,704	22.31
35	38,416	761	1.98	38,036	834,916	21.73
36	37,655	776	2.06	37,267	796,880	21.16
37	36,879	793	2.15	36,483	759,613	20.60
38	36,086	808	2.24	35,682	723,130	20.04
39	35,278	825	2.34	34,866	687,448	19.48
40	34,453	841	2.44	34,033	652,582	18.94
41	33,612	857	2.55	33,184	618,549	18.40
42	32,755	875	2.67	32,318	585,365	17.87
43	31,880	889	2.79	31,436	553,047	17.35
44	30,991	905	2.92	30,539	521,611	16.83
45	30,086	918	3.05	29,627	491,072	16.32
46	29,168	930	3.19	28,703	461,445	15.82
47	28,238	943	3.34	27,767	432,742	15.32
48	27,295	955	3.50	26,818	404,975	14.84
49	26,340	967	3.67	25,856	378,157	14.36

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE H.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—MALES—concluded.

Age x.	Living at Age x.	Dying between Ages x and x + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and x + 1.	Living above Age x.	Mean after Lifetime at Age x.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	25,373	977	3.85	24,885	352,301	13.88
51	24,396	986	4.04	23,903	327,416	13.42
52	23,410	992	4.24	22,914	303,513	12.97
53	22,418	998	4.45	21,919	280,599	12.52
54	21,420	1,000	4.67	20,920	258,680	12.08
55	20,420	1,001	4.90	19,920	237,760	11.64
56	19,419	998	5.14	18,920	217,840	11.22
57	18,421	995	5.40	17,924	198,920	10.80
58	17,426	990	5.68	16,931	180,996	10.39
59	16,436	983	5.98	15,945	164,065	9.98
60	15,453	974	6.30	14,966	148,120	9.59
61	14,479	961	6.64	13,999	133,154	9.20
62	13,518	946	7.00	13,045	119,155	8.82
63	12,572	929	7.39	12,108	106,110	8.44
64	11,643	909	7.81	11,189	94,002	8.07
65	10,734	887	8.26	10,291	82,813	7.71
66	9,847	861	8.75	9,416	72,522	7.37
67	8,985	834	9.28	8,568	63,106	7.02
68	8,151	803	9.85	7,750	54,538	6.69
69	7,348	769	10.46	6,964	46,788	6.37
70	6,579	731	11.11	6,214	39,824	6.05
71	5,848	691	11.81	5,503	33,610	5.75
72	5,157	648	12.56	4,833	28,107	5.45
73	4,509	603	13.37	4,208	23,274	5.16
74	3,906	557	14.25	3,628	19,066	4.88
75	3,349	509	15.21	3,095	15,438	4.61
76	2,840	461	16.25	2,610	12,343	4.35
77	2,379	413	17.38	2,173	9,733	4.09
78	1,966	366	18.60	1,783	7,560	3.85
79	1,600	319	19.92	1,441	5,777	3.61
80	1,281	273	21.35	1,145	4,336	3.39
81	1,008	231	22.90	893	3,191	3.17
82	777	191	24.58	681	2,298	2.96
83	586	155	26.40	508	1,617	2.76
84	431	122	28.37	370	1,109	2.57
85	309	94	30.50	262	739	2.39
86	215	71	32.80	180	477	2.22
87	144	51	35.28	119	297	2.06
88	93	35	37.95	76	178	1.91
89	58	24	40.82	46	102	1.76
90	34	15	43.89	27	56	1.65
91	19	9	47.17	15	29	1.53
92	10	5	50.67	8	14	1.40
93	5	3	54.42	4	6	1.20
94	2	1	58.42	1.5	2	1.00
95	1	1	62.80	.5	.5	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE K.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	23,190	23.19	81,416	2,706,889	27.07
1	76,810	8,006	7.82	73,535	2,625,473	34.17
2	70,804	3,781	5.34	68,778	2,551,938	36.04
3	67,023	2,681	4.00	65,611	2,483,160	37.05
4	64,342	2,027	3.15	63,281	2,417,549	37.57
5	62,315	1,577	2.53	61,490	2,354,268	37.77
6	60,738	1,245	2.05	60,087	2,292,778	37.74
7	59,493	988	1.66	58,982	2,230,691	37.52
8	58,505	825	1.41	58,079	2,171,709	37.14
9	57,680	738	1.28	57,005	2,113,630	36.67
10	56,942	712	1.25	56,586	2,056,625	36.15
11	56,230	720	1.28	55,870	2,000,039	35.59
12	55,510	733	1.32	55,144	1,946,169	35.06
13	54,777	745	1.36	54,405	1,891,025	34.52
14	54,032	762	1.41	53,651	1,836,620	33.99
15	53,270	772	1.45	52,884	1,782,969	33.47
16	52,498	777	1.48	52,109	1,730,085	32.95
17	51,721	781	1.51	51,331	1,677,976	32.44
18	50,940	784	1.54	50,548	1,626,645	31.93
19	50,156	782	1.56	49,765	1,576,097	31.42
20	49,374	785	1.59	48,981	1,526,332	30.92
21	48,589	782	1.61	48,198	1,477,351	30.41
22	47,807	779	1.63	47,417	1,429,153	29.89
23	47,028	776	1.65	46,640	1,381,736	29.38
24	46,252	768	1.66	45,868	1,335,096	28.87
25	45,484	764	1.68	45,102	1,289,228	28.35
26	44,720	759	1.70	44,340	1,244,126	27.82
27	43,961	756	1.72	43,583	1,199,786	27.29
28	43,205	756	1.75	42,827	1,156,203	26.75
29	42,449	751	1.77	42,074	1,113,376	26.22
30	41,698	751	1.80	41,322	1,071,302	25.69
31	40,947	749	1.83	40,573	1,029,980	25.15
32	40,198	752	1.87	39,822	989,407	24.62
33	39,446	753	1.91	39,070	949,585	24.07
34	38,693	755	1.95	38,316	910,515	23.53
35	37,938	759	2.00	37,559	872,199	22.99
36	37,179	766	2.06	36,796	834,640	22.45
37	36,413	772	2.12	36,027	797,844	21.91
38	35,641	777	2.18	35,253	761,817	21.37
39	34,864	784	2.25	34,472	726,564	20.84
40	34,080	787	2.31	33,687	692,092	20.31
41	33,293	792	2.38	32,897	658,405	19.78
42	32,501	800	2.46	32,101	625,508	19.24
43	31,701	802	2.53	31,300	593,407	18.72
44	30,899	806	2.61	30,496	562,107	18.19
45	30,093	810	2.69	29,688	531,611	17.67
46	29,283	817	2.79	28,875	501,923	17.14
47	28,466	823	2.89	28,055	473,048	16.62
48	27,643	829	3.00	27,229	444,993	16.10
49	26,814	839	3.13	26,395	417,764	15.58

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE K.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	25,975	849	3.27	25,551	391,369	15.07
51	25,126	857	3.41	24,698	365,818	14.56
52	24,269	866	3.57	23,836	341,120	14.05
53	23,403	875	3.74	22,966	317,284	13.56
54	22,528	883	3.92	22,087	294,318	13.06
55	21,645	890	4.11	21,200	272,231	12.57
56	20,755	897	4.32	20,307	251,031	12.09
57	19,858	906	4.56	19,405	230,724	11.61
58	18,952	915	4.83	18,495	211,319	11.15
59	18,037	925	5.13	17,575	192,824	10.69
60	17,112	933	5.45	16,646	175,249	10.24
61	16,179	937	5.79	15,711	158,603	9.80
62	15,242	937	6.15	14,773	142,892	9.37
63	14,305	935	6.54	13,837	128,119	8.95
64	13,370	932	6.97	12,904	114,282	8.55
65	12,438	923	7.42	11,976	101,378	8.15
66	11,515	911	7.91	11,059	89,402	7.76
67	10,604	896	8.45	10,156	78,343	7.39
68	9,708	876	9.02	9,270	68,187	7.03
69	8,832	851	9.63	8,406	58,917	6.67
70	7,981	821	10.29	7,570	50,511	6.33
71	7,160	787	10.99	6,766	42,941	6.00
72	6,373	748	11.74	5,999	36,175	5.68
73	5,625	707	12.56	5,271	30,176	5.37
74	4,918	661	13.44	4,587	24,905	5.06
75	4,257	613	14.41	3,950	20,318	4.77
76	3,644	563	15.46	3,362	16,368	4.49
77	3,081	511	16.60	2,825	13,006	4.22
78	2,570	458	17.83	2,341	10,181	3.96
79	2,112	405	19.16	1,909	7,840	3.71
80	1,707	352	20.60	1,531	5,931	3.47
81	1,355	300	22.16	1,205	4,400	3.25
82	1,055	252	23.85	929	3,195	3.03
83	803	206	25.68	700	2,266	2.82
84	597	165	27.66	514	1,566	2.62
85	432	129	29.80	367	1,052	2.44
86	303	97	32.11	255	685	2.26
87	206	71	34.61	171	430	2.09
88	135	50	37.30	110	259	1.92
89	85	34	40.19	68	149	1.76
90	51	22	43.28	40	81	1.59
91	29	14	46.58	22	41	1.42
92	15	8	50.10	11	19	1.27
93	7	4	54.20	5.5	8	1.14
94	3	3	58.70	2.0	2.5	.83
95	1	1	63.50	.5	.5	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE L.—NORTH-WEST PROVINCE.—MALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x+1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x+1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	26,354	26.35	73,646	2,444,496	24.45
1	73,646	6,407	8.69	67,239	2,365,614	32.11
2	67,239	3,697	5.50	63,542	2,295,462	34.14
3	63,542	2,694	4.25	60,848	2,230,311	35.21
4	60,848	1,990	3.28	58,858	2,168,388	35.76
5	58,858	1,514	2.58	57,344	2,108,782	35.96
6	57,344	1,172	2.05	56,172	2,050,916	35.90
7	56,172	912	1.63	55,260	1,994,385	35.63
8	55,260	744	1.35	54,516	1,938,885	35.22
9	54,516	641	1.18	53,875	1,884,209	34.69
10	53,875	590	1.10	53,285	1,830,219	34.10
11	53,285	568	1.07	52,717	1,776,839	33.47
12	52,717	557	1.06	52,160	1,724,038	32.82
13	52,160	556	1.07	51,604	1,671,800	32.17
14	51,604	565	1.10	51,039	1,620,118	31.52
15	51,039	585	1.15	50,454	1,568,996	30.86
16	50,454	608	1.21	49,846	1,518,449	30.23
17	49,846	635	1.28	49,211	1,468,499	29.59
18	49,211	662	1.35	48,549	1,419,170	28.96
19	48,549	686	1.42	47,863	1,370,499	28.35
20	47,863	710	1.49	47,153	1,322,484	27.75
21	46,443	734	1.56	46,709	1,275,178	27.16
22	46,219	758	1.64	45,461	1,228,590	26.59
23	45,461	782	1.72	44,679	1,182,730	26.02
24	44,679	804	1.80	43,875	1,137,660	25.46
25	43,875	825	1.88	43,050	1,093,383	24.92
26	43,050	844	1.96	42,206	1,049,920	24.39
27	42,206	861	2.04	41,345	1,007,292	23.87
28	41,345	876	2.12	40,469	965,516	23.35
29	40,469	890	2.20	39,579	924,609	22.85
30	39,579	902	2.28	38,677	884,485	22.35
31	38,677	913	2.36	37,764	845,357	21.86
32	37,764	926	2.45	36,838	807,136	21.38
33	36,838	936	2.54	35,902	769,835	20.90
34	35,902	944	2.63	34,958	733,465	20.43
35	34,958	951	2.72	34,007	698,033	19.97
36	34,007	956	2.81	33,051	663,550	19.51
37	33,051	959	2.90	32,092	630,021	19.06
38	32,092	960	2.99	31,132	597,449	18.62
39	31,132	962	3.09	30,170	565,837	18.18
40	30,170	962	3.19	29,208	535,186	17.74
41	29,208	961	3.29	28,247	505,497	17.31
42	28,247	958	3.39	27,289	476,770	16.88
43	27,289	955	3.50	26,334	449,002	16.46
44	26,334	950	3.61	25,384	422,197	16.04
45	25,384	944	3.72	24,440	396,332	15.61
46	24,440	938	3.84	23,502	371,420	15.19
47	23,502	931	3.96	22,571	347,440	14.79
48	22,571	923	4.09	21,648	324,404	14.38
49	21,648	915	4.22	20,733	302,295	13.96

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE L.—NORTH-WEST PROVINCE.—MALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x+1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x+1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	20,733	904	4.36	19,829	281,135	13.56
51	19,829	894	4.51	18,935	260,824	13.16
52	18,935	884	4.67	18,051	241,442	12.75
53	18,051	874	4.84	17,177	222,949	12.35
54	17,177	862	5.02	16,315	205,333	11.96
55	16,315	850	5.21	15,465	188,589	11.56
56	15,465	837	5.41	14,628	172,699	11.17
57	14,628	824	5.63	13,804	157,653	10.78
58	13,804	810	5.87	13,094	143,437	10.40
59	13,094	797	6.13	12,297	130,038	10.01
60	12,297	782	6.41	11,515	117,443	9.63
61	11,515	766	6.71	10,749	105,637	9.26
62	10,749	750	7.04	9,999	94,605	8.89
63	9,999	733	7.40	9,266	84,351	8.53
64	9,266	714	7.79	8,552	74,799	8.17
65	8,552	694	8.21	7,858	65,990	7.80
66	7,858	672	8.66	7,186	57,885	7.46
67	7,186	649	9.15	6,537	50,463	7.12
68	6,537	623	9.68	5,914	43,702	6.79
69	5,914	596	10.26	5,318	37,577	6.46
70	5,318	568	10.89	4,750	32,061	6.15
71	4,750	538	11.57	4,212	27,127	5.84
72	4,212	506	12.31	3,706	22,746	5.54
73	3,706	473	13.11	3,233	18,887	5.24
74	3,233	438	13.98	2,795	15,518	4.95
75	2,795	402	14.92	2,393	12,604	4.68
76	2,393	365	15.94	2,028	10,110	4.41
77	2,028	329	17.05	1,700	8,000	4.15
78	1,700	292	18.35	1,408	6,237	3.90
79	1,408	256	19.55	1,152	4,784	3.66
80	1,152	220	20.96	932	3,605	3.43
81	932	187	22.49	745	2,664	3.21
82	745	156	24.15	589	1,927	2.99
83	589	127	25.95	462	1,361	2.79
84	462	101	27.90	361	937	2.60
85	361	78	30.01	283	627	2.41
86	283	59	32.29	224	406	2.23
87	224	43	34.76	181	254	2.07
88	181	30	37.44	151	153	1.91
89	151	20	40.35	131	88	1.76
90	131	13	43.50	118	48	1.60
91	118	8	47.00	110	25	1.47
92	110	5	50.90	105	13	1.33
93	105	4	55.10	101	5	1.25
94	101	3	59.70	98	2	1.00
95	98	2	65.00	96	1	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE M.—NORTH WEST PROVINCE.—FEMALES.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0.	100,000	23,190	23.19	81,416	2,525,148	25.25
1	76,810	6,006	7.82	73,535	2,443,732	31.82
2	70,804	3,781	5.34	68,778	2,370,197	33.48
3	67,023	2,681	4.00	65,611	2,301,419	34.34
4	64,342	2,027	3.15	63,281	2,235,808	34.75
5	62,315	1,577	2.53	61,490	2,172,527	34.86
6	60,738	1,245	2.05	60,087	2,111,037	34.76
7	59,493	994	1.67	58,979	2,050,950	34.47
8	58,499	831	1.42	58,070	1,991,971	34.05
9	57,668	744	1.29	56,990	1,933,901	33.54
10	56,924	723	1.27	56,562	1,876,911	32.97
11	56,201	736	1.31	55,833	1,820,349	32.39
12	55,465	760	1.37	55,085	1,764,516	31.81
13	54,705	788	1.44	54,311	1,709,431	31.24
14	53,917	820	1.52	53,507	1,655,120	30.70
15	53,097	849	1.60	52,673	1,601,613	30.16
16	52,248	878	1.68	51,809	1,548,940	29.65
17	51,370	904	1.76	50,918	1,497,131	29.14
18	50,466	924	1.83	50,004	1,446,213	28.66
19	49,542	936	1.89	49,074	1,396,209	28.18
20	48,606	943	1.94	48,135	1,347,135	27.71
21	47,663	948	1.99	47,189	1,299,000	27.25
22	46,715	958	2.05	46,236	1,251,811	26.80
23	45,757	965	2.11	45,275	1,205,575	26.35
24	44,792	967	2.16	44,309	1,160,300	25.91
25	43,825	969	2.21	43,340	1,115,991	25.46
26	42,856	968	2.26	42,372	1,072,651	25.02
27	41,888	968	2.31	41,404	1,030,279	24.59
28	40,920	966	2.36	40,437	988,875	24.17
29	39,954	963	2.41	39,472	948,438	23.74
30	38,991	959	2.46	38,511	908,966	23.31
31	38,032	955	2.51	37,554	870,455	22.89
32	37,077	953	2.57	36,600	832,901	22.47
33	36,124	950	2.63	35,649	796,301	22.05
34	35,174	946	2.69	34,701	760,652	21.63
35	34,228	941	2.75	33,757	725,951	21.21
36	33,287	935	2.81	32,819	692,194	20.79
37	32,352	929	2.87	31,887	659,375	20.38
38	31,423	921	2.93	30,962	627,488	19.97
39	30,502	912	2.99	30,046	596,526	19.56
40	29,590	900	3.04	29,140	566,480	19.15
41	28,690	887	3.09	28,247	537,340	18.73
42	27,803	873	3.14	27,366	509,093	18.31
43	26,930	862	3.20	26,499	481,727	17.89
44	26,068	850	3.26	25,643	455,228	17.46
45	25,218	837	3.32	24,799	429,585	17.03
46	24,381	827	3.39	23,967	404,780	16.60
47	23,554	815	3.46	23,146	380,810	16.17
48	22,739	794	3.54	22,336	357,673	15.73
49	21,934		3.62	21,537	335,337	15.29

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE M.—NORTH-WEST PROVINCE.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	21,140	784	3.71	20,748	313,800	14.85
51	20,356	776	3.81	19,968	293,052	14.40
52	19,580	768	3.92	19,196	273,084	13.95
53	18,812	760	4.04	18,432	253,888	13.50
54	18,052	755	4.18	17,674	235,456	13.05
55	17,297	749	4.33	16,922	217,782	12.60
56	16,548	745	4.50	16,175	200,860	12.14
57	15,803	743	4.70	15,431	184,685	11.69
58	15,060	742	4.93	14,689	169,254	11.24
59	14,318	743	5.19	13,947	154,565	10.80
60	13,575	743	5.47	13,204	140,618	10.36
61	12,832	742	5.78	12,461	127,414	9.93
62	12,090	739	6.11	11,720	114,953	9.51
63	11,351	734	6.47	10,984	103,233	9.10
64	10,617	729	6.87	10,252	92,249	8.69
65	9,888	721	7.29	9,527	81,997	8.29
66	9,167	710	7.75	8,812	72,470	7.91
67	8,457	697	8.24	8,108	63,658	7.53
68	7,760	681	8.78	7,419	55,550	7.16
69	7,079	663	9.36	6,747	48,131	6.80
70	6,416	642	10.00	6,095	41,384	6.45
71	5,774	617	10.69	5,465	35,289	6.11
72	5,157	589	11.43	4,862	29,824	5.78
73	4,568	559	12.24	4,288	24,962	5.46
74	4,009	526	13.12	3,746	20,674	5.16
75	3,483	490	14.07	3,238	16,928	4.86
76	2,993	452	15.10	2,767	13,690	4.57
77	2,541	412	16.22	2,335	10,923	4.30
78	2,129	371	17.43	1,943	8,588	4.03
79	1,758	329	18.74	1,593	6,645	3.78
80	1,429	288	20.16	1,285	5,052	3.54
81	1,141	248	21.70	1,017	3,767	3.30
82	893	209	23.38	788	2,750	3.08
83	684	172	25.20	598	1,962	2.87
84	512	139	27.17	442	1,364	2.66
85	373	109	29.30	318	922	2.47
86	264	83	31.60	223	604	2.29
87	181	62	34.10	150	381	2.11
88	119	44	36.81	97	231	1.94
89	75	30	39.75	60	134	1.79
90	45	19	42.93	36	74	1.65
91	26	12	46.50	20	38	1.46
92	14	7	50.50	11	18	1.29
93	7	4	54.90	5	7	1.00
94	3	2	59.70	1.5	2	.67
95	1	1	65.00	.5	.5	.50
96						

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE N.—PUNJAB.—MALES.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	26,354	26.35	73,646	2,658,015	26.58
1	73,646	6,407	8.69	70,152	2,579,133	35.03
2	67,439	3,897	5.80	65,151	2,508,981	37.32
3	61,342	2,694	4.25	61,923	2,443,830	38.58
4	55,648	1,990	3.28	59,606	2,381,907	39.27
5	58,658	1,514	2.58	57,866	2,322,301	39.59
6	57,144	1,172	2.05	56,531	2,268,435	39.63
7	55,972	912	1.63	55,500	2,207,904	39.45
8	55,060	744	1.35	54,676	2,152,404	39.09
9	54,316	641	1.18	53,990	2,097,723	38.61
10	53,675	590	1.10	53,380	2,043,738	38.07
11	53,085	563	1.06	52,801	1,990,358	37.50
12	52,522	541	1.03	52,251	1,937,557	36.90
13	51,981	531	1.02	51,715	1,885,306	36.27
14	51,450	524	1.02	51,188	1,833,591	35.64
15	50,926	519	1.02	50,666	1,782,403	34.99
16	50,407	519	1.03	50,148	1,731,737	34.35
17	49,888	519	1.04	49,629	1,681,589	33.71
18	49,369	524	1.06	49,107	1,631,960	33.05
19	48,845	532	1.09	48,579	1,582,853	32.40
20	48,313	541	1.12	48,043	1,534,274	31.76
21	47,772	554	1.16	47,495	1,486,231	31.11
22	47,218	571	1.21	46,933	1,438,736	30.47
23	46,647	588	1.26	46,353	1,391,803	29.83
24	46,059	603	1.31	45,758	1,345,450	29.21
25	45,456	618	1.36	45,147	1,299,692	28.59
26	44,838	637	1.42	44,520	1,254,545	27.98
27	44,201	654	1.48	43,874	1,210,025	27.38
28	43,547	670	1.54	43,212	1,166,151	26.78
29	42,877	687	1.60	42,534	1,122,939	26.19
30	42,190	704	1.67	41,838	1,080,405	25.60
31	41,486	722	1.74	41,125	1,038,567	25.03
32	40,764	738	1.81	40,395	997,442	24.47
33	40,026	753	1.88	39,649	957,047	23.91
34	39,272	770	1.96	38,887	917,398	23.36
35	38,502	785	2.04	38,115	878,511	22.81
36	37,717	799	2.12	37,318	840,401	22.28
37	36,918	815	2.21	36,511	803,083	21.75
38	36,103	830	2.30	35,688	766,572	21.24
39	35,273	843	2.39	34,852	730,884	20.73
40	34,430	856	2.49	34,002	696,032	20.22
41	33,574	870	2.59	33,139	662,030	19.72
42	32,704	880	2.69	32,264	628,891	19.23
43	31,824	891	2.80	31,379	596,627	18.75
44	30,933	900	2.91	30,483	565,248	18.27
45	30,033	907	3.02	29,580	534,765	17.81
46	29,126	917	3.13	28,671	505,185	17.35
47	28,215	917	3.25	27,757	476,514	16.89
48	27,298	920	3.37	26,838	448,757	16.44
49	26,378	921	3.49	25,918	421,919	15.99

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE N.—PUNJAB.—MALES—concluded.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	25,457	922	3.62	24,996	396,001	15.56
51	24,535	922	3.76	24,074	371,005	15.12
52	23,613	921	3.90	23,152	346,931	14.69
53	22,692	919	4.05	22,232	323,779	14.27
54	21,773	915	4.20	21,315	301,547	13.85
55	20,858	909	4.36	20,403	280,232	13.43
56	19,949	902	4.52	19,498	259,829	13.03
57	19,047	892	4.68	18,601	240,331	12.62
58	18,155	881	4.85	17,714	221,730	12.22
59	17,271	869	5.03	16,839	204,016	11.81
60	16,405	856	5.22	15,977	187,177	11.41
61	15,549	844	5.43	15,127	171,200	11.01
62	14,705	832	5.66	14,289	156,073	10.61
63	13,873	820	5.91	13,463	141,784	10.22
64	13,053	807	6.18	12,649	128,321	9.83
65	12,246	792	6.47	11,850	115,672	9.45
66	11,454	778	6.79	11,065	103,822	9.07
67	10,676	762	7.14	10,295	92,757	8.69
68	9,914	746	7.52	9,541	82,462	8.32
69	9,168	728	7.97	8,804	72,921	7.95
70	8,440	709	8.42	8,085	64,117	7.60
71	7,731	688	8.91	7,387	56,032	7.25
72	7,043	665	9.44	6,710	48,645	6.91
73	6,378	638	10.01	6,059	41,935	6.58
74	5,740	610	10.63	5,435	35,876	6.25
75	5,130	580	11.30	4,840	30,441	5.93
76	4,550	547	12.03	4,276	25,601	5.63
77	4,003	513	12.82	3,746	21,325	5.33
78	3,490	477	13.68	3,251	17,579	5.04
79	3,013	440	14.61	2,793	14,328	4.75
80	2,573	402	15.62	2,372	11,535	4.48
81	2,171	363	16.71	1,989	9,163	4.22
82	1,808	324	17.89	1,646	7,174	3.97
83	1,484	284	19.17	1,342	5,528	3.73
84	1,200	247	20.56	1,076	4,186	3.49
85	953	210	22.07	848	3,110	3.26
86	743	176	23.71	655	2,262	3.05
87	567	145	25.49	494	1,607	2.84
88	422	116	27.42	364	1,113	2.64
89	306	90	29.51	261	749	2.45
90	216	69	31.77	181	488	2.26
91	147	50	34.02	122	307	2.09
92	97	36	36.87	79	185	1.91
93	61	24	39.74	46	106	1.74
94	37	16	42.85	29	57	1.54
95	21	10	46.20	16	28	1.33
96	11	6	50.00	8	12	1.09
97	5	3	54.00	3	4	.80
98	2	2	58.50	1	1	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE O.—PUNJAB.—FEMALES.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	23,190	23.19	81,416	2,762,423	27.62
1	76,810	6,006	7.82	73,535	2,681,007	34.90
2	70,804	3,781	5.34	68,778	2,607,472	36.83
3	67,023	2,681	4.00	65,611	2,538,694	37.88
4	64,342	2,027	3.15	63,281	2,473,083	38.44
5	62,315	1,577	2.53	61,490	2,409,802	38.67
6	60,738	1,245	2.05	60,087	2,348,312	38.66
7	59,493	988	1.66	58,982	2,288,225	38.46
8	58,505	825	1.41	58,079	2,229,243	38.10
9	57,680	738	1.28	57,005	2,171,164	37.64
10	56,942	712	1.25	56,586	2,114,159	37.13
11	56,230	720	1.28	55,870	2,057,573	36.59
12	55,510	727	1.31	55,147	2,001,703	36.07
13	54,783	740	1.35	54,413	1,946,556	35.54
14	54,043	757	1.40	53,665	1,892,143	35.01
15	53,286	762	1.43	52,905	1,838,478	34.50
16	52,524	762	1.45	52,143	1,785,573	34.00
17	51,762	761	1.47	51,381	1,733,430	33.49
18	51,001	760	1.49	50,621	1,682,049	32.98
19	50,241	759	1.51	49,861	1,631,428	32.48
20	49,482	757	1.53	49,103	1,581,567	31.97
21	48,725	755	1.55	48,348	1,532,464	31.45
22	47,970	758	1.58	47,591	1,484,116	30.93
23	47,212	760	1.61	46,832	1,436,525	30.43
24	46,452	762	1.64	46,071	1,389,693	29.92
25	45,690	763	1.67	45,309	1,343,622	29.41
26	44,927	764	1.70	44,545	1,298,313	28.90
27	44,163	764	1.73	43,781	1,253,768	28.39
28	43,399	764	1.76	43,017	1,209,987	27.88
29	42,635	764	1.79	42,253	1,166,970	27.37
30	41,871	766	1.83	41,488	1,124,717	26.87
31	41,105	769	1.87	40,721	1,083,229	26.35
32	40,336	774	1.92	39,949	1,042,508	25.85
33	39,562	779	1.97	39,173	1,002,559	25.35
34	38,783	783	2.02	38,392	963,386	24.85
35	38,000	787	2.07	37,607	924,994	24.34
36	37,213	790	2.12	36,818	887,387	23.85
37	36,423	794	2.18	36,026	850,569	23.35
38	35,629	798	2.24	35,230	814,543	22.86
39	34,831	800	2.30	34,431	779,313	22.37
40	34,031	803	2.36	33,630	744,882	21.89
41	33,228	804	2.42	32,826	711,252	21.41
42	32,424	804	2.48	32,022	678,426	20.93
43	31,620	803	2.54	31,218	646,404	20.44
44	30,817	801	2.60	30,416	615,186	19.96
45	30,016	798	2.66	29,617	584,770	19.48
46	29,218	798	2.73	28,819	555,153	19.00
47	28,420	796	2.80	28,022	526,334	18.52
48	27,624	793	2.87	27,227	498,312	18.04
49	26,831	792	2.95	26,435	471,085	17.56

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE O.—PUNJAB.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	26,039	791	3.04	25,643	444,650	17.08
51	25,248	790	3.13	24,853	419,007	16.59
52	24,458	790	3.23	24,063	394,154	16.11
53	23,668	790	3.34	23,273	370,091	15.64
54	22,878	790	3.45	22,483	346,818	15.16
55	22,088	789	3.57	21,693	324,335	14.68
56	21,299	788	3.70	20,905	302,642	14.21
57	20,511	787	3.84	20,118	281,737	13.73
58	19,724	787	3.99	19,331	261,619	13.26
59	18,937	788	4.16	18,543	242,288	12.80
60	18,149	790	4.35	17,754	223,745	12.33
61	17,359	792	4.56	16,963	205,991	11.87
62	16,567	794	4.79	16,170	189,028	11.41
63	15,773	795	5.04	15,376	172,858	10.96
64	14,978	796	5.31	14,580	157,482	10.51
65	14,182	796	5.61	13,784	142,902	10.07
66	13,386	795	5.94	12,988	129,118	9.64
67	12,591	793	6.30	12,194	116,130	9.22
68	11,798	789	6.69	11,403	103,936	8.81
69	11,009	782	7.11	10,618	92,533	8.40
70	10,227	774	7.57	9,840	81,915	8.01
71	9,453	763	8.07	9,071	72,075	7.62
72	8,690	748	8.61	8,316	63,004	7.25
73	7,942	730	9.19	7,577	54,688	6.89
74	7,212	708	9.82	6,858	47,111	6.53
75	6,504	683	10.50	6,162	40,253	6.19
76	5,821	654	11.24	5,494	34,091	5.86
77	5,167	622	12.04	4,856	28,597	5.54
78	4,545	587	12.91	4,251	23,741	5.22
79	3,958	548	13.85	3,684	19,490	4.92
80	3,410	507	14.87	3,156	15,806	4.63
81	2,903	463	15.97	2,671	12,650	4.36
82	2,440	416	17.16	2,232	9,979	4.09
83	2,024	373	18.45	1,837	7,747	3.83
84	1,651	328	19.85	1,487	5,910	3.58
85	1,323	283	21.37	1,181	4,423	3.34
86	1,040	239	23.02	920	3,242	3.12
87	801	199	24.82	701	2,322	2.90
88	602	161	26.77	521	1,621	2.69
89	441	127	28.88	377	1,100	2.49
90	314	98	31.16	265	723	2.30
91	216	73	33.63	179	458	2.12
92	143	52	36.36	117	279	1.95
93	91	36	39.20	73	162	1.78
94	55	23	42.34	43	89	1.62
95	32	15	45.70	24	46	1.44
96	17	8	49.40	13	22	1.29
97	9	5	53.40	6	9	1.00
98	4	3	57.80	2.5	3	.75
99	1	1	62.80	.5	.5	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE P.—INDIA.—MALES.

Age x.	Living at Age x.	Dying between Ages x and x + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and x + 1.	Living above Age x.	Mean after Lifetime at Age x.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	27,259	27.26	78,127	2,459,350	24.59
1	72,741	6,569	9.03	69,155	2,381,223	32.73
2	66,172	3,983	6.02	64,036	2,312,068	34.94
3	62,189	2,747	4.37	60,741	2,248,032	36.15
4	59,442	2,026	3.41	58,381	2,187,291	36.80
5	57,416	1,539	2.68	56,610	2,128,910	37.08
6	55,877	1,191	2.13	55,254	2,072,300	37.09
7	54,686	926	1.69	54,206	2,017,046	36.88
8	53,760	755	1.40	53,771	1,962,840	36.51
9	53,005	650	1.23	52,675	1,909,469	36.02
10	52,355	597	1.14	52,056	1,856,794	35.46
11	51,758	569	1.10	51,473	1,804,738	34.87
12	51,189	558	1.09	50,910	1,753,265	34.25
13	50,631	552	1.09	50,355	1,702,355	33.63
14	50,079	551	1.10	49,804	1,652,000	32.98
15	49,528	560	1.13	49,248	1,602,196	32.34
16	48,968	573	1.17	48,682	1,552,948	31.72
17	48,395	590	1.22	48,100	1,504,266	31.08
18	47,805	607	1.27	47,502	1,456,166	30.46
19	47,198	628	1.33	46,884	1,408,664	29.85
20	46,570	647	1.39	46,247	1,361,780	29.24
21	45,923	666	1.45	45,590	1,315,533	28.65
22	45,257	683	1.51	44,916	1,269,943	28.06
23	44,574	700	1.57	44,214	1,225,027	27.49
24	43,874	715	1.63	43,517	1,180,803	26.92
25	43,159	729	1.69	42,795	1,137,286	26.35
26	42,430	747	1.76	42,057	1,094,491	25.79
27	41,683	763	1.83	41,302	1,052,434	25.25
28	40,920	777	1.90	40,532	1,011,132	24.71
29	40,143	791	1.97	39,748	970,600	24.18
30	39,352	803	2.04	38,951	930,852	23.66
31	38,549	813	2.11	38,143	891,901	23.14
32	37,736	826	2.19	37,323	853,758	22.63
33	36,910	838	2.27	36,491	816,435	22.12
34	36,072	848	2.35	35,648	779,944	21.62
35	35,224	856	2.43	34,796	744,296	21.13
36	34,368	863	2.51	33,937	709,500	20.65
37	33,505	868	2.59	33,071	675,563	20.17
38	32,637	871	2.67	32,202	642,492	19.69
39	31,766	877	2.76	31,328	610,290	19.22
40	30,889	880	2.85	30,449	578,962	18.75
41	30,009	885	2.95	29,567	548,513	18.28
42	29,124	888	3.05	28,680	518,946	17.82
43	28,236	890	3.15	27,791	490,266	17.37
44	27,346	891	3.26	26,901	462,475	16.93
45	26,455	892	3.37	26,009	435,574	16.47
46	25,563	890	3.48	25,118	409,565	16.03
47	24,673	888	3.60	24,229	384,447	15.58
48	23,785	885	3.72	23,342	360,218	15.14
49	22,900	882	3.85	22,459	336,876	14.71

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE P.—INDIA.—MALES—concluded.

Age x.	Living at Age x.	Dying between Ages x and x + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and x + 1.	Living above Age x.	Mean after Lifetime at Age x.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	22,018	876	3.98	21,580	314,417	14.28
51	21,142	871	4.12	20,706	292,837	13.85
52	20,271	866	4.27	19,838	272,131	13.42
53	19,405	859	4.43	18,975	252,293	13.00
54	18,546	853	4.60	18,119	233,318	12.58
55	17,693	846	4.78	17,270	215,199	12.16
56	16,847	837	4.97	16,428	197,929	11.75
57	16,010	829	5.18	15,595	181,501	11.34
58	15,181	821	5.41	14,770	165,906	10.93
59	14,360	813	5.66	13,953	151,136	10.52
60	13,547	803	5.93	13,145	137,183	10.12
61	12,744	793	6.22	12,347	124,038	9.73
62	11,951	780	6.53	11,561	111,691	9.35
63	11,171	767	6.87	10,787	100,130	8.97
64	10,404	753	7.24	10,027	89,343	8.59
65	9,651	737	7.64	9,282	79,316	8.22
66	8,914	719	8.07	8,554	70,034	7.86
67	8,195	699	8.53	7,845	61,480	7.50
68	7,496	677	9.03	7,157	53,635	7.16
69	6,819	652	9.57	6,493	46,478	6.82
70	6,167	626	10.16	5,854	39,985	6.48
71	5,542	598	10.80	5,242	34,131	6.16
72	4,943	568	11.49	4,659	28,889	5.84
73	4,375	536	12.24	4,107	24,230	5.54
74	3,839	501	13.05	3,588	20,123	5.24
75	3,338	465	13.93	3,105	16,535	4.95
76	2,873	428	14.89	2,659	13,430	4.68
77	2,445	390	15.93	2,250	10,771	4.41
78	2,055	350	17.05	1,880	8,521	4.15
79	1,705	311	18.26	1,549	6,641	3.90
80	1,394	273	19.58	1,257	5,092	3.65
81	1,121	236	21.01	1,003	3,839	3.42
82	885	200	22.56	785	2,832	3.20
83	685	166	24.24	602	2,047	2.99
84	519	135	26.06	451	1,445	2.78
85	384	108	28.03	330	994	2.59
86	276	83	30.16	234	664	2.41
87	193	63	32.47	161	430	2.23
88	130	44	34.97	108	269	2.07
89	86	32	37.68	70	161	1.87
90	54	22	40.62	43	25	1.69
91	32	14	43.81	25	13	1.50
92	18	9	47.27	13	10	1.28
93	9	5	51.02	8	4	1.11
94	4	2	55.08	4	1	1.00
95	2	2	59.48	2	1	0.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE Q.—INDIA.—FEMALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x+1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x+1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	23,990	23.99	80,750	2,554,141	25.54
1	76,010	6,180	8.13	72,657	2,473,391	32.54
2	69,830	3,869	5.54	67,762	2,400,734	34.38
3	65,961	2,711	4.11	64,541	2,332,972	35.37
4	63,250	2,068	3.27	62,172	2,268,431	35.86
5	61,182	1,609	2.63	60,345	2,206,259	36.06
6	59,373	1,269	2.13	58,912	2,145,914	36.02
7	58,304	1,009	1.73	57,792	2,087,002	35.42
8	57,295	842	1.47	56,864	2,029,210	34.94
9	56,453	756	1.34	56,071	1,972,346	34.40
10	55,697	730	1.31	55,332	1,916,275	33.85
11	54,967	737	1.34	54,599	1,860,943	33.31
12	54,230	748	1.38	53,856	1,806,344	32.76
13	53,482	770	1.44	53,097	1,752,488	32.24
14	52,712	791	1.50	52,317	1,699,391	31.72
15	51,921	810	1.56	51,516	1,647,074	31.22
16	51,111	823	1.61	50,700	1,595,558	30.73
17	50,288	840	1.67	49,868	1,544,858	30.23
18	49,448	851	1.72	49,023	1,494,990	29.76
19	48,597	860	1.77	48,167	1,445,967	29.28
20	47,737	864	1.81	47,305	1,397,800	28.81
21	46,873	867	1.85	46,439	1,350,495	28.34
22	46,006	869	1.89	45,572	1,304,056	27.87
23	45,137	871	1.93	44,702	1,258,484	27.41
24	44,266	872	1.97	43,830	1,213,782	26.96
25	43,394	872	2.01	42,958	1,169,952	26.50
26	42,522	872	2.05	42,086	1,126,994	26.05
27	41,650	871	2.09	41,214	1,084,908	25.60
28	40,779	869	2.13	40,344	1,043,694	25.14
29	39,910	866	2.17	39,477	1,003,350	24.69
30	39,044	863	2.21	38,613	963,873	24.24
31	38,181	863	2.26	37,749	925,260	23.78
32	37,318	862	2.31	36,887	887,511	23.33
33	36,456	860	2.36	36,026	850,624	22.88
34	35,596	858	2.41	35,167	814,598	22.44
35	34,738	855	2.46	34,310	779,431	21.99
36	33,883	850	2.51	33,458	745,121	21.54
37	33,033	846	2.56	32,610	711,663	21.10
38	32,187	840	2.61	31,767	679,053	20.65
39	31,347	834	2.66	30,930	647,286	20.20
40	30,513	827	2.71	30,099	616,356	19.75
41	29,686	819	2.76	29,276	586,257	19.30
42	28,867	811	2.81	28,461	556,981	18.84
43	28,056	805	2.87	27,653	528,520	18.38
44	27,251	798	2.93	26,852	500,867	17.92
45	26,453	791	2.99	26,057	474,015	17.46
46	25,662	785	3.06	25,269	447,958	16.99
47	24,877	779	3.13	24,487	422,689	16.52
48	24,098	774	3.21	23,711	398,202	16.06
49	23,324	767	3.29	22,940	374,491	

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE Q.—INDIA.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x+1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x+1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	22,557	760	3.37	22,177	351,551	15.59
51	21,797	754	3.46	21,422	329,374	15.11
52	21,043	751	3.57	20,667	307,954	14.64
53	20,292	749	3.69	19,917	287,287	14.16
54	19,543	747	3.82	19,169	267,370	13.68
55	18,796	746	3.97	18,423	248,201	13.20
56	18,050	747	4.14	17,677	229,778	12.73
57	17,303	749	4.33	16,929	212,101	12.26
58	16,554	752	4.54	16,178	195,172	11.79
59	15,802	755	4.78	15,425	178,994	11.33
60	15,047	760	5.05	14,667	163,569	10.87
61	14,287	763	5.34	13,906	148,902	10.42
62	13,524	765	5.66	13,142	134,996	9.98
63	12,759	765	6.00	12,377	121,854	9.55
64	11,994	764	6.37	11,612	109,477	9.13
65	11,230	760	6.77	10,850	97,865	8.71
66	10,470	754	7.20	10,093	87,015	8.31
67	9,716	745	7.67	9,343	76,922	7.92
68	8,971	734	8.18	8,604	67,579	7.53
69	8,237	719	8.73	7,877	58,975	7.16
70	7,518	701	9.32	7,167	51,098	6.80
71	6,817	679	9.96	6,477	43,931	6.44
72	6,138	655	10.66	5,810	37,454	6.10
73	5,483	626	11.42	5,170	31,644	5.77
74	4,857	594	12.24	4,560	26,474	5.45
75	4,263	560	13.13	3,983	21,914	5.14
76	3,703	522	14.09	3,442	17,931	4.84
77	3,181	482	15.14	2,940	14,489	4.56
78	2,699	439	16.27	2,479	11,549	4.28
79	2,250	395	17.50	2,062	9,070	4.01
80	1,865	351	18.83	1,689	7,008	3.76
81	1,514	307	20.27	1,360	5,319	3.51
82	1,207	263	21.83	1,075	3,959	3.28
83	944	222	23.53	833	2,884	3.06
84	722	183	25.37	630	2,051	2.84
85	539	147	27.36	465	1,421	2.64
86	392	116	29.51	334	956	2.44
87	276	88	31.84	232	622	2.25
88	188	65	34.36	155	390	2.07
89	123	46	37.10	100	235	1.91
90	77	31	40.06	61	135	1.75
91	46	20	43.28	36	74	1.61
92	26	12	46.78	20	38	1.46
93	14	7	50.56	10.5	18	1.29
94	7	4	54.66	5	7.5	1.07
95	3	2	59.10	2	2.5	.83
96	1	1	63.90	.5	.5	.50